

Brussels, 30 November 2023 (OR. en)

16253/23

Interinstitutional File: 2022/0288(COD)

UD 284 CODEC 2353 COARM 315 CRIMORG 199 ECOFIN 1320 ENFOPOL 524 IA 335 JAI 1597 MI 1076 ENFOCUSTOM 164

WORKING DOCUMENT

From: General Secretariat of the Council

To: Delegations

No. Cion doc.: ST 14244/22 + ADD1

Subject: Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on import, export and transit measures for firearms, their essential components and ammunition, implementing Article 10 of the United Nations' Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts and components and ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organised Crime (UN Firearms Protocol) (recast)

- Four Column table

Following the European Parliament's vote on a first reading position in November 2023 and the negotiating mandate granted by the Committee of Permanent Representatives on 29 November 2023, delegations will find attached a four column table¹ to facilitate the comparison of the Commission, European Parliament and Council texts.²

16253/23 AF/mf 1 ECOFIN 2 B

The table may contain - at this stage- typos or minor inconsistencies that will be corrected in due course.

For the sake of clarity and ease of reading of the Annexes, only Annex IV to the proposal is represented in a table format.

Please note that:

- the Commission text is indicated in regular;
- the changes introduced to the text by the European Parliament as compared to the
 Commission proposal are indicated in *bold italics* and *strikethrough*; and
- the changes introduced to the text by the Council as compared to the Commission proposal are indicated in **bold** and strikethrough.

.

16253/23 AF/mf 2 ECOFIN 2 B Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on import, export and transit measures for firearms, their essential components and ammunition, implementing Article 10 of the United Nations' Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts and components and ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organised Crime (UN Firearms Protocol) (recast)

2022/0288(COD)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
1	2022/0288 (COD)	2022/0288 (COD)	2022/0288 (COD)	
Proposa	l Title			
2	Proposal for a	Proposal for a	Proposal for a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	REGULATION OF THE	REGULATION OF THE	REGULATION OF THE	
	EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	
	AND OF THE COUNCIL	AND OF THE COUNCIL	AND OF THE COUNCIL	
	on import, export and transit	on import, export and transit	-on import, export and transit	
	measures for firearms, their	measures for firearms, their	measures for firearms, their	
	essential components and	essential components and	essential components and	
	ammunition, implementing Article	ammunition, implementing Article	ammunition,- implementing	
	10 of the United Nations' Protocol	10 of the United Nations' Protocol	Article 10 of the United Nations'	
	against the illicit manufacturing of	against the illicit manufacturing of	Protocol against the illicit	
	and trafficking in firearms, their	and trafficking in firearms, their	manufacturing of and trafficking in	
	parts and components and	parts and components and	firearms, their parts and	
	ammunition, supplementing the	ammunition, supplementing the	components and ammunition,	
	United Nations Convention against	United Nations Convention against	supplementing the United Nations	
	Transnational Organised Crime	Transnational Organised Crime	Convention against Transnational	
	(UN Firearms Protocol) (recast)	(UN Firearms Protocol) (recast)	Organised Crime (UN Firearms	
			Protocol)– (recast)	
Formula		1		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,		
Citation	1				
4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 33 and 207 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 33 and 207 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 33 and–207 thereof,		
Citation	Citation 2				
5					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	
Citation	3			
6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	
Citation	4			
7	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
8	Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:	
Recital 1				
9	(1) A number of amendments are to be made to Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . In the interests of clarity, that Regulation should be recast. 1. Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 implementing Article 10 of	(1) A number of amendments are to be made to Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . In the interests of clarity, that Regulation should be recast. 1. Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 implementing Article 10 of	(1) A number of amendments are to be made to Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹in order to provide common rules for import, export and transit of firearms, their essential components, ammunition, alarm and signal weapons, deactivated firearms, semi-finished firearms,	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
the United Nations' Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts and components and ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organised Crime (UN Firearms Protocol), and establishing export authorisation, and import and transit measures for firearms, their parts and components and ammunition (OJ L 94, 30.3.2012, p. 1).	the United Nations' Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts and components and ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organised Crime (UN Firearms Protocol), and establishing export authorisation, and import and transit measures for firearms, their parts and components and ammunition (OJ L 94, 30.3.2012, p. 1).	semi-finished essential components and silencers. In the interests of clarity, that Regulation should be recast. 1. Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 implementing Article 10 of the United Nations' Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts and components and ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organised Crime (UN Firearms Protocol), and establishing export authorisation, and import and transit measures for firearms, their parts and components and ammunition (OJ L 94, 30.3.2012, p. 1).	
Recital 2			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
10	(2) In accordance with Council Decision 2001/748/EC ¹ the Commission signed the United Nations Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts, components and ammunition, annexed to the Convention against transnational organised crime ('UN Firearms Protocol') on behalf of the European Union on 16 January 2002. 1. Council Decision 2001/748/EC of 16 October 2001 concerning the signing on behalf of the European Community of the United Nations Protocol on the illicit	(2) In accordance with Council Decision 2001/748/EC ¹ the Commission signed the United Nations Protocol against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts, components and ammunition, annexed to the Convention against transnational organised crime ('UN Firearms Protocol') on behalf of the European Union on 16 January 2002. 1. Council Decision 2001/748/EC of 16 October 2001 concerning the signing on behalf of the European Community of the United Nations Protocol on the illicit	(2) In accordance with Council Decision 2001/748/EC ¹ the Commission signed the United Nations— Protocol— against the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts; and components and ammunition, annexedsupplementing to the United Nations Convention against transnational organised crime— (—'UN Firearms Protocol') on behalf of the— European Union on 16 January 2002. 1. Council Decision 2001/748/EC of 16 October 2001 concerning the signing on behalf of the European Community of the	
	manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts, components and	manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their parts, components and	United Nations Protocol on the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	ammunition, annexed to the Convention against transnational organised crime (OJ L 280, 24.10.2001, p. 5).	ammunition, annexed to the Convention against transnational organised crime (OJ L 280, 24.10.2001, p. 5).	firearms, their parts, components and ammunition, annexed to the Convention against transnational organised crime (OJ L 280, 24.10.2001, p. 5).	
Recital 3	3			
11	(3) The UN Firearms Protocol, the purpose of which is to promote, facilitate and strengthen cooperation among Parties in order to prevent, combat and eradicate the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their essential components and ammunition, entered into force on 3 July 2005.	(3) The UN Firearms Protocol, the purpose of which is to promote, facilitate and strengthen cooperation among Parties in order to prevent, combat and eradicate the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their essential components and ammunition, entered into force on 3 July 2005.	(3) The UN Firearms Protocol, the purpose of which is to promote, facilitate and strengthen cooperation among States Parties in order to prevent, combat and eradicate the illicit manufacturing of and trafficking in firearms, their essential parts and components and ammunition, entered into force on 3 July 2005.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 4				
	(4) In order to implement the UN	(4) In order to implement the UN	(4) In order to implement the UN	
	Firearms Protocol, the Union	Firearms Protocol, the Union	Firearms Protocol, the Union	
	adopted Regulation (EU) No	adopted Regulation (EU) No	adopted Regulation (EU) No	
	258/2012. The UN Firearms	258/2012. The UN Firearms	258/2012. The UN Firearms	
	Protocol was ratified by the Union	Protocol was ratified by the Union	Protocol was ratified by the Union	
	by Council Decision	by Council Decision	by Council Decision	
	2014/164/EU ¹ .	2014/164/EU ¹ .	2014/164/EU ¹ .	
12				
	1. Co. and Decision 2014/164/EH - C11	1. Co. w. 'l Decision 2014/164/EU c 11	1. Co. and Decision 2014/1/4/EU cold	
	1. Council Decision 2014/164/EU of 11 February 2014 on the conclusion, on behalf	1. Council Decision 2014/164/EU of 11 February 2014 on the conclusion, on behalf	1. Council Decision 2014/164/EU of 11 February 2014 on the conclusion, on behalf	
	of the European Union, of the Protocol	of the European Union, of the Protocol	of the European Union, of the Protocol	
	against the Illicit Manufacturing of and	against the Illicit Manufacturing of and	against the Illicit Manufacturing of and	
	Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and	Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and	Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and	
	Components and Ammunition,	Components and Ammunition,	Components and Ammunition,	
	supplementing the United Nations	supplementing the United Nations	supplementing the United Nations	
	Convention against Transnational	Convention against Transnational	Convention against Transnational	
	Organized Crime (OJ L 89, 25.3.2014, p.	Organized Crime (OJ L 89, 25.3.2014, p.	Organized Crime (OJ L 89, 25.3.2014, p.	
	7)	7)	7)	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 5				
13	(5) The UN Firearms Protocol requires Parties to put in place or improve administrative procedures or systems to exercise effective control over the manufacturing, marking, import and export of firearms.	(5) The UN Firearms Protocol requires Parties to put in place or improve administrative procedures or systems to exercise effective control over the manufacturing, marking, import and export of firearms.	(5) The UN Firearms Protocol requires States Parties to put in place or improve administrative procedures or systems to exercise effective control over the manufacturing, marking, import and export of firearms.	
Recital 6				
14	(6) This Regulation should not apply to transactions of firearms,	(6) This Regulation should not apply to transactions of firearms,	(6) The UN Firearms Protocol, and consequently this Regulation,	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
their essential components or	their essential components or	do-should not apply to-transactions	
ammunition that are destined for	ammunition that are destined for	of firearms, their essential	
the armed forces . The measures to	the armed forces . The measures to	components or ammunition that are	
meet the requirements of Article 10	meet the requirements of Article 10	destined for the armed forces . The	
of the UN Firearms Protocol	of the UN Firearms Protocol	measures to meet the requirements	
should be adapted to provide for	should be adapted to provide for	of Article 10 State-to-State	
simplified procedures for firearms	simplified procedures for firearms	transactions or to State transfers	
for civilian use. Consequently,	for civilian use. Consequently,	in cases where the application of	
some facilitation with regard to	some facilitation with regard to	the UN Firearms Protocol should	
authorisation for multiple	authorisation for multiple	be adapted to provide for	
shipments, transit measures and	shipments, transit measures and	simplified procedures for firearms	
temporary admission and exports	temporary admission and exports	for civilian use. Consequently,	
for lawful purposes should be	for lawful purposes should be	some facilitation with regard to	
ensured.	ensured.	authorisation for multiple	
		shipments, transit measures and	
		temporary admission and exports	
		for lawful purposes should be	
		ensuredwould prejudice the right	
		of a State Party to take action in	
		the interest of national security	
		consistent with the Charter of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			the United Nations.	
Recital 7	•			
	(7) This Regulation does not affect	(7) This Regulation does not affect	(7) This Regulation does not affect	
	the application of Article 346 of	the application of Article 346 of	the application of Article 346 of	
	the Treaty on the Functioning of	the Treaty on the Functioning of	the Treaty on the Functioning of	
	the European Union, which refers	the European Union, which refers	the European Union, which refers	
	to essential interests of the security	to essential interests of the security	to essential interests of the security	
1.7	of the Member States, nor has this	of the Member States, nor has this	of the Member States connected	
15	Regulation any impact on Directive	Regulation any impact on Directive	with the production of or trade	
	2009/43/EC of the European	2009/43/EC of the European	in arms, munitions and war	
	Parliament and of the Council or	Parliament and of the Council or	material. Nevertheless, in	
	Directive (EU) 2021/555 .	Directive (EU) 2021/555 .	accordance with the case-law, nor	
	Moreover, the UN Firearms	Moreover, the UN Firearms	has this Regulation any impact on	
	Protocol, and consequently this	Protocol, and consequently this	Directive 2009/43/EC of the	
	Regulation, do not apply to State-	Regulation, do not apply to State-	European Parliament and Court of	
	to-State transactions or to State	to-State transactions or to State	Justice of the Council or	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
transfers in cases where the	transfers in cases where the	Directive (EU) 2021/555 .	
application of the Protocol would	application of the Protocol would	Moreover, the UN Firearms	
prejudice the right of a State Party	prejudice the right of a State Party	Protocol, and consequently this	
to take action in the interest of	to take action in the interest of	Regulation, do not apply to State-	
national security consistent with	national security consistent with	to State transactions or to State	
the Charter of the United Nations.	the Charter of the United Nations.	transfers in cases where the	
		applicationEuropean Union, that	
		provision cannot be construed as	
		conferring on Member States a	
		power to depart from the	
		provisions of the Treaty simply	
		in reliance on those interests.	
		Thus, Member States wishing to	
		avail themselves of the Protocol	
		would prejudice the right of a State	
		Party to take action in the interest	
		of nationalderogation allowed	
		under Article 346 of the Treaty,	
		must show that such derogation	
		is necessary in order to protect	
		their essential security consistent	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			with the Charterinterests. This Regulation does not have any impact on Directive 2009/43/EC of the United Nations European Parliament and of the Council. 1. [1] Directive 2009/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 simplifying conditions of transfers of defense related products within the Community (OJ L146, 10.6.2009, p.1),	
Recital 8	3			
16	(8) Directive EU 2021/555 addresses transfers of firearms for civilian use within the territory of	(8) Directive EU 2021/555 addresses transfers of firearms for civilian use within the territory of	(8) Directive EU 2021/555 addresses transfers of This Regulation should be consistent	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
the Union, while this Regulation	the Union, while this Regulation	with the other relevant	
focuses on measures in respect of	focuses on measures in respect of	provisions on firearms, essential	
import and export from the	import and export from the	components, ammunition, alarm	
customs territory of the Union to or	customs territory of the Union to or	and signal weapons, deactivated	
through third countries.	through third countries.	firearms, semi-finished firearms,	
		semi-finished essential	
		components and silencers for	
		military use, security strategies,	
		illicit trafficking in small arms	
		and light weapons and exports of	
		military technology, including	
		Council Common Position	
		2008/944/CFSP and Council	
		Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 . In this	
		regard, for civilian use within the	
		territory of the Union, while this	
		Regulation focuses on measures in	
		respect of import and	
		exportshould not apply to goods	
		listed in the Common Military	
		List of the European Union when	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			those goods are exported or re- exported from the customs territory of the Union, except in the cases of temporary export or re-export for the purposes of hunting, sport shooting and re- enacting events to or through third countries.	
Recital 8	За		I	
16a			(8a) This Regulation should not apply to transactions of firearms, their parts and essential components ammunition, alarm and signal weapons, deactivated firearms, semi-finished firearms, semi-finished essential	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			components and silencers that in the framework of contractual relationships or substantiated by end-user certificates, are destined for the armed forces, the police, or the public authorities of the Member States. This exclusion should comprise transactions of such goods for development, testing, production, maintenance or presentation, involving private entities, when the final product is exclusively designed for or delivered for the armed forces, the police or the public authorities of the Member States.	
Recital 9)			

(9) Firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons when imported from third countries are subject to Union law and, in particular, to the requirements of Directive (EU) EU 2021/555. 17 (9) This Regulation does not affect the application of Directive EU 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council, which addresses transfers of firearms for civilian use within the territory of the Union, while this Regulation only applies to import to the customs territory of the Union. Therefore, firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons when imported from third countries are subject to Union law and, in particular, to the requirements of Directive (EU) EU 2021/555.		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
released into free circulation in the customs territory of the	17	(9) Firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons when imported from third countries are subject to Union law and, in particular, to the requirements of	(9) Firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons when imported from third countries are subject to Union law and, in particular, to the requirements of	(9) This Regulation does not affect the application of Directive EU 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council, which addresses transfers of firearms for civilian use within the territory of the Union, while this Regulation only applies to import to the customs territory of the Union, transit and export from the customs territory of the Union. Therefore, firearms, their essential components, ammunition and, alarm and signal weapons when imported from third countries and deactivated firearms released into free circulation in	Draft Agreement

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and, in particular, to the requirements of the requirements of Directive (EU) 2021/555. In addition, this Regulation does not regulate the ownership of weapons or any licensing for private persons, dealers or brokers. Directive—(EU)—EU (EU) 2021/555 establishes the rules on acquisition and possession, which include licenses for private persons, dealers and brokers.	
Recital 1	10			
18	(10) This Regulation is without prejudice to the Union regime for the control of exports, transfer,	(10) This Regulation is without prejudice to the Union regime for the control of exports, transfer,	(10) This Regulation is without prejudice to the Union regime for the control of exports, transfer,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	brokering and transit of dual-use items established by Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . 1. Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2021 setting up a Union regime for the control of exports, brokering, technical assistance, transit and transfer of dual-use items (OJ L 206, 11.6.2021, p. 1).	brokering and transit of dual-use items established by Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . 1. Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2021 setting up a Union regime for the control of exports, brokering, technical assistance, transit and transfer of dual-use items (OJ L 206, 11.6.2021, p. 1).	brokering and transit of dual-use items established by Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . 1. Regulation (EU) 2021/821 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2021 setting up a Union regime for the control of exports, brokering, technical assistance, transit and transfer of dual-use items (OJ L 206, 11.6.2021, p. 1).	
Recital 1	1			
19	(11) This Regulation should be consistent with the other relevant provisions on firearms, their parts, essential components and	(11) This Regulation should be consistent with the other relevant provisions on firearms, their parts, essential components and	(11) This Regulation—should be consistent with the other relevant provisions on firearms, their parts, essential components and	

ammunition for military use, security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP 1 and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² . ammunition for military use, security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP 1 and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² . ammunition for military use, security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP 1 and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² . 3mmunition for military use, security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP 1 and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² . 3mmunition for military use, security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including is without prejudice to the obligations of the Member States under sanctions' regime adopted by a decision or a common position of the Council or resulting from the obligations imposed by the Common Council	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
1. Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP of 8 December 2008 defining common rules governing control of exports of military technology and equipment (OJ L 335, 13.12.2008, p. 99). 2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 of 15 January 2021 establishing a common approach on the elements of end-user certificates in the context of the export of small arms and light weapons and their ammunition (OJ L 14, 18.1.2021, p. 4) 1. Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP of 8 December 2008 defining common rules governing control of exports of military technology and equipment (OJ L 335, 13.12.2008, p. 99). 2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 of 15 January 2021 establishing a common approach on the elements of end-user certificates in the context of the export of small arms and light weapons and their ammunition (OJ L 14, 18.1.2021, p. 4) 3. Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP 4. and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² n 2003/468/CFSP ¹ on the control of arms brokering. 5. Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² n 2003/468/CFSP 6. Common Position 2003/468/CFSP of 2003/468/CFSP of 8 December 2008 defining common rules governing control of exports of military technology and equipment (OJ L 14, 18.1.2021, p. 4)	security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP ¹ and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² . 1. Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP of 8 December 2008 defining common rules governing control of exports of military technology and equipment (OJ L 335, 13.12.2008, p. 99). 2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 of 15 January 2021 establishing a common approach on the elements of end-user certificates in the context of the export of small arms and light weapons and their	security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP ¹ and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² . 1. Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP of 8 December 2008 defining common rules governing control of exports of military technology and equipment (OJ L 335, 13.12.2008, p. 99). 2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 of 15 January 2021 establishing a common approach on the elements of end-user certificates in the context of the export of small arms and light weapons and their	security strategies, illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons and exports of military technology, including is without prejudice to the obligations of the Member States under sanctions' regime adopted by a decision or a common position of the Council or resulting from the obligations imposed by the Common Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP ¹ —and Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 ² n 2003/468/CFSP ¹ on the control of arms brokering. 1. Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP of 8 December 2008 defining common rules governing nules governing 2003/468/CFSP of 23 June on the control	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			equipment (OJ L 335, 13.12.2008, p.	
			99arms brokering (OJ L 156, 25.6.2003, p. 79).	
			2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2021/38 of 15	
			January 2021 establishing a common	
			approach on the elements of end-user certificates in the context of the export of	
			small arms and light weapons and their	
			ammunition (OJ L 14, 18.1.2021, p. 4)	
Recital 1	2			
	(12) The Union has adopted a	(12) The Union has adopted a	(12) The Union has adopted a	
	body of customs rules, contained in	body of customs rules, contained in	body of customs rules, contained in	
20	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 and	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 and	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 and	
	in the Commission Delegated	in the Commission Delegated	in the Commission Delegated	
	Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 ¹ ,	Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 ¹ ,	Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 ¹ ,	
	whose provisions are applicable in	whose provisions are applicable in	whose provisions are applicable in	
	different phases according to	different phases according to	different phases according to	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 288 of Regulation (EU No 952/2013. Nothing in this Regulation constrains any power under and pursuant to the Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 at Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.	No 952/2013. Nothing in this Regulation constrains any powers under and pursuant to the Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 and	Article 288 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013. Nothing in this Regulation constrains any powers under and pursuant to the Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of Council¹and-Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446–².	
1. Commission Delegated Regulation (2015/2446 of 28 July 2015 supplemen Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Counc regards detailed rules concerning certa provisions of the Union Customs Code L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 1).	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards detailed rules concerning certain	1. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 of 28 July 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards detailed rules concerning certain provisions of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015269, 10.10.2013, p. 1). 2. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 of 28 July 2015	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards detailed rules concerning certain provisions of the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 1).	
Recital 1	3			
21	(13) Multiple definitions are directly copied from Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and the Council ¹ or from Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² .	(13) Multiple definitions are directly copied from Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and the Council ¹ or from Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² .	(13) Multiple definitions are directly copied from Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and the Council ¹ or and from Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² are	
	1. Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council of	Any reference to firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in this Regulation should	applicable to this Regulation. 1. Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	24 March 2021 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 115, 6.4.2021, p. 1). 2. Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1).	be understood as including goods manufactured with the use of 3D- printing technology where the relevant definitions are fulfilled. 1. Directive (EU) 2021/555 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 March 2021 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 115, 6.4.2021, p. 1). 2. Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1).	European Parliament and of the Council of 24 March 2021 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 115, 6.4.2021, p. 1). 2. Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1).	
Recital 1	.4			
22				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(14) An oral declaration of a firearm is not possible in accordance with applicable customs legislation.	(14) An oral declaration of a firearm is not possible in accordance with applicable customs legislation.	(14) An oral declaration of a firearm is not possible in accordance with applicable customs legislationDue to the nature of the goods covered by this Regulation some customs simplifications, such as an oral declaration, can not be applied.	
Recital 1	5			
23	(15) The competent authorities should receive information on the use of ATA Carnet. The ATA is a system allowing the free movement of goods across frontiers and their temporary admission into a Customs territory with relief from	(15) The competent authorities should receive information on the use of ATA Carnet. The ATA is a system allowing the free movement of goods across frontiers and their temporary admission into a Customs territory with relief from	(15) The competent authorities should receive information on the use of ATA Carnet. The ATA is a system allowing the free movement of goods across frontiers and their temporary admission into a Customs territory with relief from	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	duties and taxes. The goods are	duties and taxes. The goods are	duties and taxes. The goods are	
	covered by a single document	covered by a single document	covered by a single document	
	known as the ATA carnet that is	known as the ATA carnet that is	known as the ATA carnet that is	
	secured by an international	secured by an international	secured by an international	
	guarantee system. This	guarantee system. This	guarantee system. This	
	simplification of customs	simplification of customs	simplification of customs	
	formalities should not prevent	formalities should not prevent	formalities should not prevent	
	transparency.	transparency.	transparency.	
Recital 1	6			
	(10) E' 4 ' 4' 1	(10) E' 4 ' 4' 1	(16) E' 4 ' 4' 1	
	(16) Firearms, their essential	(16) Firearms, their essential	(16) Firearms, their essential	
	components and ammunition	components and ammunition	components and ammunition	
24	should only be released for free	should only be released for free	should only be released for free	
	circulation if they are properly	circulation if they are properly	circulation if they are When	
	marked pursuant to the Firearms	marked pursuant to the Firearms	firearms are not properly marked	
	Directive. Pending this marking,	Directive. Pending this marking,	pursuant to the Firearms Directive.	
	importers should place the firearms	importers should place the firearms	Pending this marking, importers	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
under another customs regime, such as customs warehousing or free zones, during which they may implement the marking requirement, be it in their own premises or in other authorised premises, such as national testbenches or proof-houses, in line with Union customs legislation.	under another customs regime, such as customs warehousing or free zones, during which they may implement the marking requirement, be it in their own premises or in other authorised premises, such as national testbenches or proof-houses, in line with Union customs legislation.	should place the firearms under another customs regime, such as customs warehousing or free zones, during which they may implement the marking requirement, be it in their own premises or in other authorised premises, such as national test-benches or proof-houses, in line with Union customs legislationaccording to Article 8 of the UN Firearms Protocol, Member States should be able to	Draft Agreement		
		decide to destroy retained firearms at the expense of the importer.			
Recital 17					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(17) When firearms and their	(17) When firearms and their	(17) When Firearms and, their	
	essential components are not	essential components are not	essential components are notand	
	properly marked according to	properly marked according to	ammunition should only be	
	Article 8 of the UN Firearms	Article 8 of the UN Firearms	declared for release for free	
	Protocol or pursuant to the	Protocol or pursuant to the	circulation if they are properly	
	Firearms Directive, Member States	Firearms Directive, Member States	marked according to Article 8 of	
	may decide to destroy seized	mayshould decide to destroy seized	the UN Firearms Protocol or	
	firearms at the expense of the	firearms at the expense of the	pursuant to the pursuant to	
25	importer.	importer.	Directive (EU) 2021/555. Pending	
			that marking, importers should	
			place the firearms under another	
			customs procedure, such as	
			customs warehousing, inward	
			processing or free zones, under	
			which they should fulfil the	
			marking requirement, be it in their own premises or in other	
			authorised premises, such as	
			national test-benches or proof-	
			national test-benches of proof-	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		houses, in line with Union	
		customs legislation. However,	
		persons whose business consists	
		of manufacture, trade, exchange,	
		hiring out, repair, modification	
		or conversion of firearms,	
		essential components and	
		ammunition should be allowed to	
		mark firearms, ammunition and	
		essential components, according	
		to Article 4 of Directive (EU)	
		2021/555, without delay after	
		release into free circulation, since	
		the Directive allows for this and	
		prevents unmarked goods to be	
		placed on the market. However,	
		these persons should comply with	
		the UN Firearms Protocol	
		requirement of Article 8(1) point	
		b, which indicates the need to	
		add import markings to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			firearms, Member States may decide to destroy seized firearms at the expense of the importer.	
Recital 1	8			
26	(18) Deactivated firearms should only be released for free circulation if they are accompanied by the deactivation certificate and are marked pursuant to Article 5 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403. Pending the reception of this certificate or correct marking, importers should place the deactivated firearms under another customs regime, such as customs warehousing or free	(18) Deactivated firearms should only be released for free circulation if they are accompanied by the deactivation certificate and are marked pursuant to Article 5 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403. Pending the reception of this certificate or correct marking, importers should place the deactivated firearms under another customs regime, such as customs warehousing or free	(18) Deactivated firearms should only be releaseddeclared for release for free circulation or temporary admission in cases of non-established persons so authorised by this Regulation, if they are accompanied by the deactivation certificate and are marked pursuant to Article 5 of Commissions Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 ¹ . Pending the reception of thisthat	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
zones, during which they may request the verifying authorities as appointed according to Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 to verify the deactivation and issue the certificate in accordance with Article 3 of Commission	zones, during which they may request the verifying authorities as appointed according to Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 to verify the deactivation and issue the certificate in accordance with Article 3 of Commission	certificate or correct marking, importers should place the deactivated firearms under another customs regimeprocedure, such as customs warehousing or free zones, duringunder which they mayshould be able to request the	
Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 ¹ .	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 ¹ .	verifyingcompetent authorities as appointed according to Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 to verify the deactivation and issue the certificate in accordance with	
1. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 of 15 December 2015 establishing common guidelines on deactivation standards and techniques for ensuring that deactivated firearms are rendered irreversibly inoperable (OJ L 333 19.12.2015, p. 62).	1. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 of 15 December 2015 establishing common guidelines on deactivation standards and techniques for ensuring that deactivated firearms are rendered irreversibly inoperable (OJ L 333 19.12.2015, p. 62).	Article 3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 ¹ .	
		1. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403 of 15 December 2015 establishing common guidelines on deactivation standards and techniques for ensuring that deactivated firearms are	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			rendered irreversibly inoperable (OJ L 333 19.12.2015, p. 62).	
Recital 1	19			
	(10) 0 1 1 1 1 1	(10) 0 1 1 1 1	(10) 0 1 1 1 1 1	
	(19) Only alarm and signal	(19) Only alarm and signal	(19) Only alarm and signal	
	weapons complying with the	weapons complying with the	weapons complying with the	
	standards of Commission	standards of Commission	standards of Commission	
	Implementing Directive (EU)	Implementing Directive (EU)	Implementing Directive (EU)	
	2019/69 ¹ could be considered as	2019/69 ¹ could be considered as	2019/69 ¹ -couldshould be	
27	alarm and signal weapons and not	alarm and signal weapons and not	considered as alarm and signal	
	firearms. Devices, which may be	firearms. Devices, which may be	weapons and not firearms, when	
	easily converted into firearms	easily converted into firearms	granting import or export	
	should always be classified as	should always be classified as	authorisations and when they are	
	firearms in accordance with	firearms in accordance with	imported and exported. Devices,	
	customs nomenclature and dealt	customs nomenclature and dealt	which maycan be easily converted	
	with as firearms by customs	with as firearms by customs	into firearms should always be	
	authorities. To avoid risks of	authorities. To avoid risks of	classified as firearms in accordance	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
diversion, it is necessary to ensure the consistency of the practices of national customs authorities in the classification of devices declared as alarm and signal weapons upon import. 1. Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2019/69 of 16 January 2019 laying down technical specifications for alarm and signal weapons under Council Directive 91/477/EEC on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 15, 17.1.2019, p. 22).	diversion, it is necessary to ensure the consistency of the practices of national customs authorities in the classification of devices declared as alarm and signal weapons upon import. 1. Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2019/69 of 16 January 2019 laying down technical specifications for alarm and signal weapons under Council Directive 91/477/EEC on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 15, 17.1.2019, p. 22).	with customs nomenclature and dealt with as firearms by customs authorities and competent authorities. To avoid risks of diversion, it is necessary to ensure the consistency of the practices of national customs authorities in the classification of devices declared as alarm and signal weapons upon import. 1. Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2019/69 of 16 January 2019 laying down technical specifications for alarm and signal weapons under Council Directive 91/477/EEC on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 15, 17.1.2019, p. 22).	Draft Agreement
		17.1.2019, p. 22).	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Recital 2	0					
28	(20) Due to the high risk of illicit manufacturing of firearms from imported unfinished and unmarked products, only duly licensed arms dealers and brokers should be authorised to import semi-finished firearms and essential components.	(20) Due to the high risk of illicit manufacturing of firearms from imported unfinished and unmarked products, only duly licensed arms dealers and brokers should be authorised to import semi-finished firearms and essential components.	(20) An import authorisation should be necessary for the entry of firearms, their essential components and ammunition into the customs territory of the Union. Due to the high risk of illicit manufacturing of firearms from imported unfinished and unmarked products, only duly licensed arms dealers and brokers should be authorised to import semi-finished firearms and semi-finished essential components.			
Recital 2	Recital 21					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(21) The checks of the criminal record of the applicant for import authorisations in the European Criminal Records Information System (ECRIS) established by Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA ¹ should be as	(21) The checks of the criminal record of the applicant for import authorisations in the European Criminal Records Information System (ECRIS) established by Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA ¹ should be as	(21) The checks of the criminal record of the applicant for import authorisations in the Europeanshould be as stringent as for export authorisations and Member States should obtain the information on criminal records	
29	stringent as for export authorisations. Competent	stringent as for export authorisations. Competent	Information System (ECRIS)through the system	
	authorities should notably check whether the imported firearms are	authorities should notably check whether the imported firearms are	established by Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA ¹ -should be	
	registered as lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the	registered as lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the	as stringent as for export authorisations. Competent	
	Schengen Information System and	Schengen Information System and	authorities should notably check	
	in Interpol's iARMS database.	in Interpol's iARMS database.	whether the imported firearms are registered as lost, stolen or	
			otherwise sought for seizure in	
	1. Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA of 26 February 2009 on the	1. Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA of 26 February 2009 on the	thethrough the Second Generation Schengen Information	

organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, organisation extracted from the criminal record	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
7.4.2009, p. 23). The European Parliament and of the Council'establishes the access of registration services for firearms to SIS II. For the purposes of the implementation of this Regulation, competent authorities should be considered as registration services for firearmsand in Interpol's iARMS database. 1. Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA of 26 February 2009 on the organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, 7.4.2009, p. 23). 2. Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of 28 November 2018 on the establishment, operation and use of the Schengen	of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93,	of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93,	Regulation (EU) No 2018/1862 of the European Parliament and of the Council³ establishes the access of registration services for firearms to SIS II. For the purposes of the implementation of this Regulation, competent authorities should be considered as registration services for firearmsand in Interpol's iARMS database. 1. Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA of 26 February 2009 on the organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States (OJ L 93, 7.4.2009, p. 23). 2. Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of 28 November 2018 on the establishment,	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Information System (SIS) in the field of police cooperation and judicial cooperation in criminal matters, amending and repealing Council Decision 2007/533/JHA, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1986/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Decision 2010/261/EU (OJ L 312, 7.12.2018, p. 56–106). 3. Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 November 2018 on the establishment, operation and use of the Schengen Information System (SIS) in the field of police cooperation and judicial cooperation in criminal matters, amending and repealing Council	Draft Agreement
		Decision 2007/533/JHA, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1986/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council	
		and Commission Decision 2010/261/EU (OJ L 312, 7.12.2018, p. 56–106).	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement			
Recital 2	Recital 22						
30	(22) A criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA¹ should be a reason to prohibit the import of firearms, their essential components and ammunition	(22) A criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA ¹ should be a reason to prohibit the import of firearms, their essential components and ammunition	(22) A criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA¹-should be a reason to prohibit the import of firearms, their essential components and ammunition, alarm and signal				
30	1. Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA of 13 June 2002 on the European arrest warrant and the surrender procedures between Member States (OJ L 190, 18.7.2002, p. 1).	1. Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA of 13 June 2002 on the European arrest warrant and the surrender procedures between Member States (OJ L 190, 18.7.2002, p. 1).	weapons, deactivated firearms, semi-finished firearms, semi-finished essential components and silencers. 1. Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA of 13 June 2002 on the European arrest warrant and the surrender procedures between Member States (OJ L				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			190, 18.7.2002, p. 1).	
Recital 2	3			
	(23) The information related to	(23) The information related to	(23) Persons not established in	
	firearms declared for temporary	firearms declared for temporary	the customs territory of the	
	admission should be clearly spelled	admission should be clearly spelled	Union may obtain an	
	out, to enable customs and	out, to enable customs and	authorisation to temporarily	
	competent authorities to proceed	competent authorities to proceed	import and export firearms,	
31	efficiently with the discharge and	efficiently with the discharge and	their essential components,	
<i>J</i> 1	limit the risk of firearms remaining	limit the risk of firearms remaining	ammunition, alarm and signal	
	illegally on the customs territory of	illegally on the customs territory of	weapons, deactivated firearms,	
	the Union.	the Union.	and silencers for the purposes of	
			exhibitions, repairs, hunting,	
			sport shooting or historical re-	
			enacting events. The information	
			related to firearms declared for	
			temporary admission should be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			clearly spelled out, to enable customs and competent authorities to proceed efficiently with the discharge and limit the risk of firearms remaining illegally on the customs territory of the Union.	
Recital 2	23a			
31a			(23a) The measures to meet the requirements of Article 10 of the UN Firearms Protocol should be adapted to provide for simplified procedures for firearms for civilian use. Consequently, some facilitation with regard to authorisation for multiple shipments, transit measures and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			temporary admission and exports for lawful purposes should be ensured.	
Recital 2	24			
32	(24) In order to facilitate administrative facilitation, the customs declaration for temporary admission and re-export or temporary export and re-import should serve as an import or export authorisation for temporary admission and re-export or re-import. Consequently, firearms owners benefitting in specific cases from administrative simplifications	(24) In order to facilitate administrative facilitation, the customs declaration for temporary admission and re-export or temporary export and re-import should serve as an import or export authorisation for temporary admission and re-export or re-import. Consequently, firearms owners benefitting in specific cases from administrative simplifications	(24) In order to facilitate administrative facilitation, the customs declaration for temporary admission and re-export or temporary export and re-import should serve as an import or export authorisation for temporary admission and re-export or re- import. Consequently, firearms owners benefitting in specific cases from administrative simplifications	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
export authorisations.	export authorisations.	export authorisations Due to the	
		risks of diversion of firearms,	
		their essential components,	
		ammunition, alarm and signal	
		weapons, deactivated firearms,	
		semi-finished firearms, semi-	
		finished essential components	
		and silencers, originating from a	
		third country entering and	
		passing through the customs	
		territory of the Union placed	
		under a customs transit	
		procedure with the final	
		destination in a third country,	
		customs authorities and	
		competent authorities should	
		expressly authorise such transit	
		on the customs territory of the	
		Union before they take place on	
		the customs territory of the	
		Union.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 2	<u> </u> 25			
	(25) Due to the risks of diversion	(25) Due to the risks of diversion	(25) Due to the risks of diversion	
	of firearms during the external	of firearms during the external	of firearms during the external	
	transit in the Union, their essential	transit in the Union, their essential	transitIn order to promote	
	components, ammunition or alarm	components, ammunition or alarm	administrative facilitation,	
	and signal weapons originating	and signal weapons originating	persons in the Union, their	
	from non-EU countries and	from non-EU countries and	essential components, ammunition	
33	destined to another non-EU	destined to another non-EU	or alarm and signal weapons	
	country, customs authorities and	country, customs authorities and	originating from non-EU countries	
	competent authorities should	competent authorities should	and destined to another non-EU	
	expressly authorise such external	expressly authorise such external	country, customs authorities and	
	transit on the customs territory of	transit on the customs territory of	competent authorities should	
	the Union before they take place on	the Union before they take place on	expressly authorise such external	
	the customs territory of the Union.	the customs territory of the Union.	transit on the customs territory of	
		·	the Union before they take place on	
			the customs territory of the	
			and customs territory of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			UnionEU authorised to possess firearms should in specific cases be exempted from import and export authorisations. However, for reasons of security and to facilitate controls, the traceability in these cases should be maintained.	
Recital 2			I	
33a		(25a) Due to the return of armed conflict to the European continent and the risks of the proliferation of illegal weapons that this kind of conflict inevitably causes;	(25a) In order to improve legal certainty and predictability, the consent of another Member State should be obtained before granting an import authorisation which includes a planned movement through the territory	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			of that other Member State. A similar consent should be sought when the planned re-entry point of goods temporarily exported is located in the territory of a different Member State.	
Recital 2	25b			
33b			(25b) This Regulation should enable Member States to adopt measures in the field of import provided they are adopted in conformity with the Treaty. Such prohibitions or restrictions should not constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			The Commission should be informed if, as a result of unusual developments on the market, a Member State considers that protective measures might be necessary. This Regulation should lay down the conditions under which those measures should be authorised.	
Recital 2	25c			
33c			(25c) It is necessary to clarify that a person that wishes to export firearms, essential components, ammunition, deactivated firearms, semifinished firearms, semifinished	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			essential components and silencers shall hold an export authorisation. Eligibility to apply for such an authorisation should be limited to exporters allowed to possess, deal or broker those goods in the Member State of establishment.	
Recital 2	25d			
33d			(25d) Persons exporting in the course of their business activities should be able to benefit from an export authorisation valid for a maximum of three years, including if it is covered by several successive short-term	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			import authorisations issued by importing non-EU countries. Additional Union general authorisations should be introduced, in order to reduce the administrative burden for authorised economic operators for securit and safety except for the most dangerous firearms. Member States can also introduce national general export authorisations where they consider it necessary.	
Recital 2	26			
34	(26) In order to improve legal certainty and predictability, the	(26) In order to improve legal certainty and predictability, the	(26) Before authorising an export, it is important to verify	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
consent of the third country of	consent of the third country of	that the importing third country	
transit, should be considered as	transit, should be considered as	has authorised the corresponding	
given, if no objections to the transit	given, if no objections to the transit	import. Third countries of	
have been received within 20	have been received within 20	transit should not have	
working days. The decision of	working days. The decision of	objections to the specific	
Member States to require express	Member States to require express	movement. In order to improve	
consent should be transparent for	consent should be transparent for	legal certainty and predictability,	
all economic operators.	all economic operators.	the consent of the third country of	
		transit, should be considered as	
		given, if no objections to the transit	
		have been received within 20	
		working days. The decision of	
		Member States to require express	
		consent should be transparent for	
		all economic operators. It is the	
		responsibility of the exporter to	
		provide to the competent	
		authorities the documents	
		justifing the above.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Recital 27					
	(27) It is necessary to unify the	(27) It is necessary to unify the	(27) It is necessary to unify the		
	rules on evidence of import in the	rules on evidence of import in the	rules on evidence of import in the		
	third country of destination.	third country of destination.	third country of destination.		
	Therefore, exporters should have to	Therefore, exporters should have to	Therefore, exporterspersons		
	provide to competent authority,	provide to competent authority,	exporting should havebe required		
	which delivered the export	which delivered the export	to provide to the competent		
	authorisation, proof of the receipt	authorisation, proof of the receipt	authority, which delivered the		
35	of the dispatched shipment of	of the dispatched shipment of	export authorisation, proof of the		
	firearms, essential components or	firearms, essential components or	receipt of the dispatched shipment		
	ammunition in the third country of	ammunition in the third country of	of firearms, essential components,		
	import, which should notably be	import, which should notably be	ammunition, alarm and signal		
	ensured by producing the relevant	ensured by producing the relevant	weapons, deactivated firearms,		
	customs importation documents.	customs importation documents.	semi-finished firearms, semi-		
			finished essential components		
			and silencers or ammunition in the		
			third country of import, which		
			should notably be ensured by		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			producing the relevant customs importation documents.	
Recital 2	28			
	(28) Exporters should be able to benefit from an export	(28) Exporters should be able to benefit from an export	(28) ExportersWhen granting authorisiations, Member States	
	authorisation valid for a maximum	authorisation valid for a maximum	should be able to benefit from an	
	of three years, including if it is covered by several successive	of three years, including if it is covered by several successive	export authorisation valid for a maximum of three years, including	
36	short-term import authorisations	short-term import authorisations	if it is covered by several	
	issued by importing non-EU	issued by importing non-EU	successive short term import	
	countries.	countries.	authorisations issued by importing non-EU countries respect the	
			obligation with regard to	
			sanctions imposed by decisions	
			adopted by the Council or by a	
			decision of the Organisation for	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) or by a binding resolution of the Security Council of the United Nations, in particular as regards arms embargoes. By referring to these international obligations, the Regulation also refers to the national rules adopted to implement these obligations.	
Recital 2	29			
37	(29) It is necessary to ensure that the conditions of export authorisations continue to be met throughout the duration of the authorisation, as it is the case for	(29) It is necessary to ensure that the conditions of export authorisations continue to be met throughout the duration of the authorisation, as it is the case for	(29) It is necessary to ensure that the conditions of export authorisations continue to be met throughout the duration of the authorisation, as it is the case for	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorisations to possess or acquire a firearm inside the European Union pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555.	authorisations to possess or acquire a firearm inside the European Union pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555.	authorisations to possess or acquire a firearm inside the European Union pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555.	
Recital 3	0			
38	(30) To avoid risks of diversion while limiting the administrative burden, it is necessary to investigate suspicious situations in which Member States should request confirmation of receipt by the authorities of the third country of destination.	(30) To avoid risks of diversion while limiting the administrative burden, it is necessary to investigate suspicious situations in which Member States should request confirmation of receipt by the authorities of the third country of destination. If that confirmation of receipt cannot be obtained for any reason, that information should be recorded in the	(30) To avoid risks of diversion while limiting the administrative burden, it is necessary to investigate suspicious situations in which Member States should request confirmation of receipt by the authorities of the third country of destination.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		electronic licensing system for future reference.		
Recital 3	31			
	(31) It is necessary to clarify the responsibilities of competent	(31) It is necessary to clarify the responsibilities of competent	(31) It is necessary to clarify the responsibilities of competent	
	authorities with respect to post-	authorities with respect to post-	authorities with respect to post-	
	shipment checks. The administrative burden created by	shipment checks. The administrative burden created by	shipment checks. The administrative burden created by	
39	such checks for Member States	such checks for Member States	such checks for Member States	
	may justify the application of	may justify the application of	may justify the application of	
	article 20 of Council Regulation	article 20 of Council Regulation	article 20 of Council Regulation	
	(EC) No 515/97 ¹ . It also requires	(EC) No 515/97 ¹ . It also requires	(EC) No 515/97 ¹ . It also requires	
	the possibility to entrust third	the possibility to entrust third	the possibility to entrust third	
	parties to carry out the post-	parties to carry out the post-	parties to carry out the post-	
	shipment checks in their name,	shipment checks in their name,	shipment checks in their name,	
	notably through the	notably through the	notably through the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	implementation of Council	implementation of Council	implementation of Council	
	Decision (CFSP) 2019/2191 ² .	Decision (CFSP) 2019/2191 ² .	Decision (CFSP) 2019/2191 ² .	
	1. Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 of	1. Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 of	1. Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 of	
	13 March 1997 on mutual assistance	13 March 1997 on mutual assistance	13 March 1997 on mutual assistance	
	between the administrative authorities of	between the administrative authorities of	between the administrative authorities of	
	the Member States and cooperation	the Member States and cooperation	the Member States and cooperation	
	between the latter and the Commission to	between the latter and the Commission to	between the latter and the Commission to	
	ensure the correct application of the law on	ensure the correct application of the law on	ensure the correct application of the law on	
	customs and agricultural matters (OJ L 82,	customs and agricultural matters (OJ L 82,	customs and agricultural matters (OJ L 82,	
	22.3.1997, p. 1).	22.3.1997, p. 1).	22.3.1997, p. 1).	
	2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2019/2191 of	2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2019/2191 of	2. Council Decision (CFSP) 2019/2191 of	
	19 December 2019 in support of a global	19 December 2019 in support of a global	19 December 2019 in support of a global	
	reporting mechanism on illicit	reporting mechanism on illicit	reporting mechanism on illicit	
	conventional arms and their ammunition to	conventional arms and their ammunition to	conventional arms and their ammunition to	
	reduce the risk of their diversion and illicit	reduce the risk of their diversion and illicit	reduce the risk of their diversion and illicit	
	transfer (iTrace IV) (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019,	transfer (iTrace IV) (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019,	transfer (iTrace IV) (OJ L 330, 20.12.2019,	
	p. 53)	p. 53)	p. 53)	
Recital 3	22			

16253/23 AF/mf 58

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
40	(32) Member States should provide access to the European Criminal Records Information System (ECRIS) to the competent authorities for the purpose of the implementation of this Regulation.	(32) Member States should provide access to the European Criminal Records Information System (ECRIS) to the competent authorities for the purpose of the implementation of this Regulation, and they should have available the human and material resources needed for this task.	(32) Member States should provide access to the European Criminal Records Information System (ECRIS) to the competent authorities for the purpose of the implementation of this Regulation.	
Recital 3	3			
41	(33) Article 47 of Regulation (EU) No 2018/1862 of the European Parliament and the Council ¹ establishes the access of	(33) Article 47 of Regulation (EU) No 2018/1862 of the European Parliament and the Council ¹ establishes the access of	(33) Article 47 of Regulation (EU) No 2018/1862 of the European Parliament and the Council ¹ establishes the access of	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
registration services for firearms to	registration services for firearms to	registration services for firearms to	
the Second Generation Schengen	the Second Generation Schengen	the Second Generation Schengen	
Information System (SIS II). For	Information System (SIS II). For	Information System (SIS II). For	
the purpose of the implementation	the purpose of the implementation	the purpose of the implementation	
of this Regulation, customs	of this Regulation, customs	of this Regulation, customs	
authorities should be considered as	authorities should be considered as	authorities should be considered as	
registration services for firearms.	registration services for firearms.	registration services for firearms.	
1. Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of	1. Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of	1. Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1862 of	
28 November 2018 on the establishment,	28 November 2018 on the establishment,	28 November 2018 on the establishment,	
operation and use of the Schengen	operation and use of the Schengen	operation and use of the Schengen	
Information System (SIS) in the field of	Information System (SIS) in the field of	Information System (SIS) in the field of	
police cooperation and judicial cooperation	police cooperation and judicial cooperation	police cooperation and judicial cooperation	
in criminal matters, amending and	in criminal matters, amending and	in criminal matters, amending and	
repealing Council Decision 2007/533/JHA,	repealing Council Decision 2007/533/JHA,	repealing Council Decision 2007/533/JHA,	
and repealing Regulation (EC) No	and repealing Regulation (EC) No	and repealing Regulation (EC) No	
1986/2006 of the European Parliament and	1986/2006 of the European Parliament and	1986/2006 of the European Parliament and	
of the Council and Commission Decision	of the Council and Commission Decision	of the Council and Commission Decision	
2010/261/EU (OJ L 312, 7.12.2018, p. 56–	2010/261/EU (OJ L 312, 7.12.2018, p. 56–	2010/261/EU (OJ L 312, 7.12.2018, p. 56-	
106)	106)	106)	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Recital 3	Recital 34					
	(34) In order to ensure the	(34) For the purpose of this	(34) In order to ensure the			
	traceability of firearms, their	regulation, in order to ensure the	traceability of firearms, their			
	essential components and	traceability of firearms, their	essential components and			
	ammunition, it is of the utmost	essential components and	ammunition, it is of the utmost			
	importance that customs are	ammunition, it is of the utmost	importance that customs are			
	granted access to the secure	importance that customs are	granted access to the secure			
	information exchange network	granted access to the secure	information exchange network			
42	application (SIENA) of Europol.	information exchange network	application (SIENA) of Europol.			
	Member States that apply the	application (SIENA) of Europol.	Member States that apply the			
	Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of the	This access should be limited and	Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of the			
	European Parliament and the	proportional for the purpose of	European Parliament and the			
	Council ¹ should grant this access.	fulfilling the obligations laid down	Council ¹ -should grant this access.			
		in this regulation Member States				
		that apply the Regulation (EU)				
	1. Council Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of 11	2016/794 of the European	1. Council Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of 11			
	May 2016 on the European Union Agency	Parliament and the Council ¹ should	May 2016 on the European Union Agency			
	for Law Enforcement Cooperation	grant this access.	for Law Enforcement Cooperation			
	(Europol) and replacing and repealing		(Europol) and replacing and repealing			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 3	Council Decisions 2009/371/JHA, 2009/934/JHA, 2009/935/JHA, 2009/936/JHA and 2009/968/JHA (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 53–114)	1. Council Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Law Enforcement Cooperation (Europol) and replacing and repealing Council Decisions 2009/371/JHA, 2009/934/JHA, 2009/935/JHA, 2009/936/JHA and 2009/968/JHA (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 53–114)	Council Decisions 2009/371/JHA, 2009/934/JHA, 2009/935/JHA, 2009/936/JHA and 2009/968/JHA (OJ L 135, 24.5.2016, p. 53–114)	
Recital 5				
43	(35) To enable the risk-based approach referred to in Article 22(6) for the firearms, their essential components, ammunition, and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I entering or	(35) To enable the risk-based approach referred to in Article 22(6) for the firearms, their essential components, ammunition, and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I entering or	(35) To enable the risk-based approach referred to in Article 22(6)-for the firearms, their essential components, ammunition, and alarm and signal weapons, deactivated firearms, semi-	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	leaving the Union market, and to ensure that checks are effective and performed in accordance with the requirements of this Regulation, the Commission, competent authorities and customs authorities shall cooperate closely and exchange information.	leaving the Union market, and to ensure that checks are effective and performed in accordance with the requirements of this Regulation, the Commission, competent authorities and customs authorities shall have an obligation to cooperate closely and exchange information. To that end, it is vital for the competent authorities, at both EU and Member State level, to have the necessary means to fulfil their public service mission as effectively as possible.	finished firearms, semi-finished essential components and silencers listed in Annex I entering or leaving the Union market, and to ensure that checks are effective and performed in accordance with the requirements of this Regulation, the Commission, competent authorities and customs authorities shallshould cooperate closely and exchange information.	
Recital 3	6			
44	(36) In order to facilitate the	(36) In order to facilitate the	(36) In order to facilitate the	

16253/23 AF/mf 63 ECOFIN 2 B

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
tracing of firearms and efficiently	tracing of firearms and efficiently	tracing of firearms and efficiently	
combat trafficking in firearms,	combat-trafficking in firearms,	combat- illicit trafficking in	
their essential components and	their- essential components and	firearms, their- essential	
ammunition, it is necessary to	ammunition, it is necessary to	components, ammunition, alarm	
improve the exchange of	improve of the utmost importance	and signal weapons, deactivated	
information between Member	that the exchange of information	firearms, semi-finished firearms,	
States, in particular through the	between Member States is	semi-finished essential	
better use of existing	improved, in particular through the	components and silencers and	
communication channels	better use of existing	ammunition, it is necessary to	
	communication channels as well as	improve the exchange of	
	through the strengthening of the	information between Member	
	Coordination Group. The	States, in particular through the	
	improved and strengthened	better use of existing	
	international cooperation through	communication channels.	
	systematic sharing of information		
	on arms trafficking routes,		
	training of customs officials on		
	firearms trafficking, and joint		
	investigations and operations to		
	disrupt illicit arms flows will help		
	to combat illegal arms trafficking		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		and other forms of transnational organized crime.		
ecital 3	37			
	(37) Pursuant to Article 128 of	(37) Pursuant to Article 128 of	(37) Pursuant to Article 128 of	
	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, the	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, the	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, the	
	customs office of first entry should,	customs office of first entry should,	customs office of first entry should,	
	before arrival of the firearms, their	before arrival of the firearms, their	before arrival of the firearms, their	
	essential components, ammunition	essential components, ammunition	essential components, ammunition	
45	and alarm and signal weapons,	and alarm and signal weapons,	and alarm and signal weapons,	
	ensure that a risk analysis is carried	ensure that a risk analysis is carried	ensure that a risk analysis is carried	
	out for security and safety	out for security and safety	out for security and safety	
	purposes, on the basis of the entry	purposes, on the basis of the entry	purposes, on the basis of the entry	
	summary declaration, and should	summary declaration, and should	summary declaration, and should	
	take the necessary measures based	take the necessary measures based	take the necessary measures based	
	on the results of that risk analysis.	on the results of that risk analysis.	on the results of that risk analysis.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 3	38			
46	(38) Personal data is to be processed in accordance with the rules laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council². 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of	(38) Personal data— is to be processed <i>with the utmost vigilance and</i> in accordance with the rules laid down- in Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council². 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the	(38) Personal data—is are to be processed in accordance with the rules laid down in—Regulation Regulations (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁺ and Regulation and (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council ²¹ . 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/6792018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the	
	27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive	European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of	Council of 27 April 201623 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). 2. Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).	such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). 2. Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).	and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1)Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39). 2. Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).	
Recital 3	Recital 39			
47				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(39) Consistency should be ensured with regard to record-keeping provisions in force under Union law.	(39) Consistency should be ensured with regard to record-keeping provisions in force under Union law.	(39) Consistency should be ensured with regard to record-keeping provisions in force under Union law.	
Recital 4	10			
48	(40) To guarantee the effective flow of information, competent authorities should all be connected to the Customs Information System (the 'CIS') established by Regulation (EC) No 515/97, and the data produced or exchanged by competent authorities should be compatible and comparable.	(40) To guarantee the effective flow of information, competent authorities should all be connected to the Customs Information System (the 'CIS') established by Regulation (EC) No 515/97, and the data produced or exchanged by competent authorities should be compatible and comparable.	(40) To guarantee the effective flow of information, competent authorities should all be connected to the Customs Information System (the 'CIS') established by Regulation (EC) No 515/97, and the data produced or exchanged by competent authorities should be compatible and comparable.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Recital 4	Recital 41					
	(41) The Schengen Acquis notably	(41) The Schengen Acquis notably	(41) The Schengen Acquis notably			
	includes a Decision of the	includes a Decision of the	includes a Decision of the			
	Executive Committee of 28 April	Executive Committee of 28 April	Executive Committee of 28 April			
	1999 on the illegal trade in	1999 on the illegal trade in	1999 on the illegal trade in			
	firearms (SCH/Com-ex (99) 10) ¹ ,	firearms (SCH/Com-ex (99) 10) ¹ ,	firearms (SCH/Com-ex (99) 10) ¹ ,			
	pursuant to which Member States	pursuant to which Member States	pursuant to which Member States			
	are to submit each year by 31 July	are to submit each year by 31 July	are to submit each year by 31 July			
49	their national annual data for the	their national annual data for the	their national annual data for the			
	preceding year on illegal trade in	preceding year on illegal trade in	preceding year on illegal trade in			
	firearms, on the basis of the joint	firearms, on the basis of the joint	firearms, on the basis of the joint			
	table for compiling statistics. In	table for compiling statistics. In	table for compiling statistics. In			
	addition, the Commission	addition, the Commission	addition, the Commission			
	recommended in the 2018 that	recommended in the 2018 that	recommended in the 2018 in its			
	Member States should collect	Member States should collect	recommendation of 17 April			
	detailed statistics of the preceding	detailed statistics of the preceding	2018 on immediate steps to			
	year about the number of	year about the number of	improve security of export,			
	authorisations, refusals, the	authorisations, refusals, the	import and transit measures for			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
1. 2. 21 to tra	uantities and values of firearms xports and imports, by origin or estination, and submit these atistics to the Commission ² . OJ L 239, 22.9.2000, p. 469–473 Commission recommendation (2018) 197 final of 17.4.2018 on immediate steps improve security of export, import and ansit measures for firearms, their parts and essential components and ammunition	quantities and values of firearms exports and imports, by origin or destination, and submit these statistics to the Commission ² . The Commission should compile the data received by Member States and publish those data as part of an annual report by 31st of October each year. The report should be made public and submitted to the Parliament. 1. OJ L 239, 22.9.2000, p. 469–473 2. Commission recommendation (2018) 2197 final of 17.4.2018 on immediate steps to improve security of export, import and transit measures for firearms, their parts and essential components and ammunition	firearms, their parts and essential components and ammunition, the Commission recommended that Member States should collect detailed statistics of the preceding year about the number of authorisations, refusals, the quantities and values of firearms exports and imports, by origin or destination, and submit these statistics to the Commission ² . This Regulation should enable the Commission to collect those data directly from the electronic systems set up for the purpose of implementing this Regulation. The statistics should be anonymised and designed in such a way that it should not be possible to draw conclusions about specific dealers, even	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			indirectly. 1. Decision of the Executive Committee of 28 April 1999 on the illegal trade in firearms (SCH/Com-ex (99) 10) (OJ L 239, 22.9.2000, p. 469–473). 2. Commission recommendation (2018) 2197 final of 17.4.2018 on immediate steps to improve security of export, import and transit measures for firearms, their parts and essential components and ammunition.	
Recital 4	2			
50	(42) The overall enforcement of this Regulation will be facilitated by the interconnection between the electronic licensing system	(42) The overall enforcement of this Regulation will be facilitated by the interconnection between the electronic licensing system	(42) The overall enforcement of this Regulation will be facilitated by the interconnection between the An electronic	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
established by this Regulation and	established by this Regulation and	licensinglicencing system	
the EU Single Window	the EU Single Window	established by this Regulation and	
Environment for Customs	Environment for Customs	the EU Single Window	
established by [insert	established by [insert	Environment for Customsshould	
corresponding title and all the	corresponding title and all the	be established by [insert	
information in the footnote as soon	information in the footnote as soon	corresponding title and all the	
as it is adopted]. The electronic	as it is adopted]. The electronic	information in the footnote as soon	
licencing system will provide for a	licencing system will provide for a	asto digitalise the procedures set	
number of features, including	number of features, including	out in this Regulation. It is	
registration of economic operators	registration of economic operators	adopted]. The electronic licencing	
and natural persons, who are	and natural persons, who are	system will provide for a number	
authorised according to the	authorised according to the	of features, including registration	
Firearms Directive to manufacture,	Firearms Directive to manufacture,	of economic operators and natural	
acquire, possess or trade firearms,	acquire, possess or trade firearms,	persons, who are authorised	
their essential components,	their essential components,	according to the Firearms Directive	
ammunition or alarm and signal	ammunition or alarm and signal	to manufacture, acquire, possess or	
weapons. They will need to register	weapons. They will need to register	trade firearms, their essential	
before they request import or	in the electronic licensing system	components, ammunition or alarm	
export authorisations.	before they request import or	and signal weapons. They will	
Consequently, firearms owners	export authorisations.	need to registerimportant that a	
benefitting from administrative	Consequently, firearms owners	person entitled to request an	

16253/23 AF/mf 72 ECOFIN 2 B EN

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal simplifications will not be required to register in the system.	benefitting from administrative simplifications will not be required to register in the system. As the electronic licensing system is the technical basis for the traceability of firearms and their essential components, of ammunition and of alarm and signal weapons, it should be fully functioning as soon as possible. Member States should therefore take all measures necessary to achieve that goal. Where national systems with the same or similar functionalities already exist, an interconnection between them and the electronic licencing system can be established, so that all granted import and export authorisations are available in one central	authorisation is registered in that system before they request import or export authorisations. Consequently, firearms owners benefitting from administrative simplifications will not be required to register in the systemstarting the aplication procedure.	Draft Agreement
	database.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 4	12a			
50a		(42a) The electronic license system should not be used for purposes outside of the scope of this Regulation.	(42a) Member States may maintain their existing national authorisation systems. In this case, the elctronic licensing system established by this Regulation should be able to interconnect with those. This interconnection should ensure the transfering of the information on the authorisations granted through the national systems to the electronic licensing system.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 4	12b			
50b			(42b) The overall enforcement of this Regulation should be facilitated by the interconnection between the electronic licensing system established by this Regulation and the EU Single Window Environment for Customs established by Regulation (EU) 2022/2399 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . For this purpose and in accordance with Article 5(6) of Regulation (EU) 2022/2399, the Commission should amend Part A of the Annex to that Regulation. When goods are temporarily imported or	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		exported using an ATA Carnet,	
		set out in Appendix I to Annex A	
		to the Convention relating to	
		temporary admission ² , the	
		competent authorities should	
		receive information on the use of	
		the ATA Carnet. Although this	
		information cannot be exchanged	
		automatically insofar as the	
		digital ATA Carnet is not	
		applied by all contracting	
		parties, further automatisation	
		should be explored based on	
		potential interoperability with	
		the electronic system for	
		administration of ATA carnets,	
		the e- ATA-system.	
		1. Regulation (EU) 2022/2399 of the	
		European Parliament and of the Council	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			of 23 November 2022 establishing the European Union Single Window Environment for Customs and amending Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 OJ L 317, 9.12.2022, p. 1. 2. Convention relating to temporary admission (Istanbul Convention) (OJ L 130, 27.5.1993, p. 4).	
Recital 4	13			
51	(43) In order to ensure that this Regulation is properly applied, Member States should take measures giving the competent authorities appropriate powers.	(43) In order to ensure that this Regulation is properly applied, Member States should take measures giving the competent authorities appropriate powers.	(43) In order to ensure that this Regulation is properly applied, Member States should take measures giving the competent authorities appropriate powers.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Recital 4	Recital 44					
52	(44) Compliance with the UN Firearms Protocol also requires that illicit manufacture of or trafficking in firearms, their essential components and ammunition be established as criminal offences, and that measures be taken to enable the confiscation of items so manufactured or trafficked.	(44) Compliance with the UN Firearms Protocol also requires that illicit manufacture of or trafficking in firearms, their essential components and ammunition be established as criminal offences, and that measures be taken to enable the confiscation of items so manufactured or trafficked.	(44) Compliance with the UN Firearms Protocol also requires that illicit manufacture of or trafficking in firearms, their— parts and essential components and ammunition be established as criminal offences, and that measures be taken to enable the confiscation of items so manufactured or trafficked.			
Recital 4	Recital 45					
53	(45) Member States should lay	(45) Member States should lay	(45) Member States should lay			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	down rules on penalties applicable to infringements of this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	down rules on penalties applicable to infringements of this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	down the rules on penalties applicable to infringements of this Regulation and ensure that they are implemented. Those penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	
Recital 4	16		,	
54	(46) The whistle-blower-protection regime put in place with Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , should also apply to persons who report breaches of rules linked to imports and exports of firearms.	(46) The whistle-blower-protection regime put in place with Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , should also apply to persons who report breaches of rules linked to imports and exports of firearms.	(46) The whistle-blower-protection regime put in place with Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , should also apply to persons who report breaches of rules linked to imports and exports of firearms.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2019 on the protection of persons who report breaches of Union law (OJ L 305, 26.11.2019, p. 17).	1. Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2019 on the protection of persons who report breaches of Union law (OJ L 305, 26.11.2019, p. 17).	1. Directive (EU) 2019/1937 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2019 on the protection of persons who report breaches of Union law (OJ L 305, 26.11.2019, p. 17).	
Recital 4	17			
55	(47) In order to set out the technical characteristics of semi-finished firearms and essential components, to amend Annex II and III to this Regulation and to maintain the list of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons for which an authorisation is required	(47) In order-to set out the technical characteristics of semi-finished firearms and essential components, to amend Annex II and III to this Regulation and to maintain the list of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons for which an authorisation is required	(47) In order to set out the technical characteristics of semi-finished firearms and essential components, to amend Annex II and III to this Regulation and to maintain the list of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons for which an authorisation is required	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
under this Regulation, the power to	under to supplement or amend	under this Regulation, the power to	
adopt acts in accordance with	non-essential elements of this	adopt acts in accordance with	
Article 290 of the Treaty on the	Regulation, the power to adopt acts	Article 290 of the Treaty on the	
Functioning of the European	in accordance with Article 290 of	Functioning of the European	
Union, in respect of aligning	the Treaty on the Functioning of	Union, in respect of aligning	
Annex I to this Regulation to	the European Union should be	Annex I to this Regulation to	
Annex I to Council Regulation	delegated to the Commission, in	Annex I to Council Regulation	
(EEC) No 2658/87 ¹ and to Annex	respect of aligning Annex I to this	(EEC) No 2658/87 ¹ and to Annex	
I to Directive (EU) 2021/555 and	Regulation to Annex I to Council	I to Directive (EU) 2021/555 and	
of setting out the technical	Regulation (EEC)- No 2658/87 ¹	of setting out the technical	
characteristics of semi-finished	and to Annex I to Directive– (EU)	characteristics of semi-finished	
firearms and essential components	2021/555 as well as in respect of	firearms and essential components	
and of adapting Annex II and III to	establishing rules defining Union	and of adapting Annex II and III to	
this Regulation to the digitalisation	general import authorisation and	this Regulation to the digitalisation	
and changes in customs procedures	Union general export	and changes in customs procedures	
should be delegated to the	authorisation, establishing a	should be delegated to the	
Commission. It is of particular	uniform end-user certificate,	Commission. It is of particular	
importance that the Commission	establishing the additional rules	importance that the Commission	
carries out appropriate	for providing the statistical data	carries out appropriate	
consultations during its preparatory	and for the exchange of	consultations during its preparatory	
work, including at expert level and	information regarding refusals to	work, including at expert level and	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
that those consultations be	grant import or export	that those consultations be	
conducted in accordance with the	authorisations, and in respect and	conducted in accordance with the	
principles laid down in the	of setting out the technical	principles laid down in the	
Interinstitutional Agreement of 13	characteristics of semi-finished	Interinstitutional Agreement of 13	
April 2016 on Better Law-	firearms and semi-finished	April 2016 on Better Law-	
Making ² . In particular, to ensure	essential components and of	Making ² . In particular, to ensure	
equal participation in the	adapting Annex II and III to this	equal participation in the	
preparation of delegated acts, the	Regulation to the digitalisation and	preparation of delegated acts, the	
European Parliament and the	changes in customs procedures	European Parliament and the	
Council receive all documents at	should be delegated to the	Council receive all documents at	
the same time as Member States'	Commission. It is of particular	the same time as Member States'	
experts, and their experts	importance that the Commission	experts, and their experts	
systematically have access to	carries out appropriate	systematically have access to	
meetings of Commission expert	consultations during its preparatory	meetings of Commission expert	
groups dealing with the preparation	work, including at expert level	groups dealing with the preparation	
of delegated acts.	and that those consultations be	of delegated acts.	
	conducted in accordance with the		
	principles laid down in the		
1. Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87	Interinstitutional Agreement of 13	1. Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87	
of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical	April 2016 on <i>Better</i> Better Law-	of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical	
nomenclature and on the Common	Making ² . In particular, to ensure	nomenclature and on the Common	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Customs Tariff (OJ L 256 7.9.1987, p. 1).	equal participation in the	Customs Tariff (OJ L 256 7.9.1987, p. 1).	
	2. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.	preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts. 1. Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256 7.9.1987, p. 1). 2. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.	2. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.	
Recital 4	18			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(48) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers in accordance with Article 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be conferred on the Commission. Those powers should	(48) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers in accordance with Article 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be conferred on the Commission. Those powers should	(48) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers in accordance with Article 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be conferred on the Commission. Those powers should	
56	be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹	be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹	be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council. ^{1 +}	
	1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of	1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of	1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).	implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).	implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).	
Recital 4	19			
57	(49) The Commission and the Member States should inform each other of the measures taken under this Regulation and of other relevant information at their disposal in connection with this Regulation.	(49) The Commission and the Member States should inform each other of the measures taken under this Regulation and of other relevant information at their disposal in connection with this Regulation.	(49) The Commission and the Member States should inform each other of the measures taken under this Regulation and of other relevant information at their disposal in connection with this Regulation.	
Recital 5	50			
58				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(50) This Regulation should not prevent the Member States from applying their constitutional rules relating to public access to official documents, taking into account Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ .	(50) This Regulation should not prevent the Member States from applying their constitutional rules relating to public access to official documents, taking into account Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ .	(50) This Regulation should not prevent the Member States from applying their constitutional rules relating to public access to official documents, taking into account Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ .	
	1. Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents (OJ L 145, 31.5.2001, p. 43).	1. Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents (OJ L 145, 31.5.2001, p. 43).	1. Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents (OJ L 145, 31.5.2001, p. 43).	
Formula				
59				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	
СНАРТЕ	R I			
60	CHAPTER I SUBJECT MATTER , DEFINITIONS AND SCOPE	CHAPTER I SUBJECT MATTER , DEFINITIONS AND SCOPE	CHAPTER I SUBJECT– MATTER–, DEFINITIONS AND SCOPE	
Article 1				
61	Article 1	Article 1	Article 1	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	subject matter	subject matter	-Subject matter	
Article 1	, first paragraph			
	This Regulation lays down rules	This Regulation lays down rules	This Regulation lays down rules	
	governing import and export	governing import and export	governing- import and- export	
	authorisation, and import, export	authorisation, and import, export	authorisation, and import,- export	
	and transit measures for firearms,	and transit measures for firearms,	and transit measures for firearms,	
	their essential components,	their essential components,	their- essential components-,	
62	ammunition and alarm and signal	ammunition and alarm and signal	ammunition—and, alarm and signal	
02	weapons, for the purpose of	weapons, for the purpose of	weapons-, deactivated firearms,	
	implementing Article 10 of the	implementing Article 10 of the	semi-finished firearms, semi-	
	United Nations Protocol against the	United Nations Protocol against the	finished essential components	
	Illicit Manufacturing of and	Illicit Manufacturing of and	and silencers (goods listed in	
	Trafficking in Firearms, their Parts	Trafficking in Firearms, their Parts	Annex I), for the purpose of	
	and Components and Ammunition,	and Components and Ammunition,	implementing Article 10 of the	
	supplementing the United Nations	supplementing the United Nations	United Nations Protocol against the	
	Convention against Transnational	Convention against Transnational	Illicit Manufacturing of and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Organised Crime (the 'UN Firearms Protocol').	Organised Crime (the 'UN Firearms Protocol').	Trafficking in Firearms, their Parts and Components and Ammunition, supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organised Crime (the 'UN Firearms Protocol').	
Article 2		I		
63	Article 2 Definitions	Article 2 Definitions	Article 2 -Definitions	
Article 2	, first paragraph			
64				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	For the purposes of this Regulation , the following definitions shall apply :	For the purposes of this Regulation , the following definitions shall apply :	For the purposes of this Regulation , the following definitions shall apply—:	
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (-1), first subpa	aragraph		
65	1. 'firearm' means any portable barrelled weapon that expels, is designed to expel or may be converted to expel, a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant as referred to in Annex I;	1. 'firearm' means any portable barrelled weapon that expels, is designed to expel or may be converted to expel, a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant as referred to in Annex I;	1. 'firearm' means any portable barrelled weapon that expels, is designed to expel or may be converted to expel, a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant as referred to in Annex Ia firearm as defined in Article 1(1), point (1) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (-1), second subparagraph				
66	An object is considered as capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant if:	An object is considered as capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant if:	An object is considered as capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant if:		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (-1), second su	bparagraph, point (a)			
67	(a) it has the appearance of a firearm, and	(a) it has the appearance of a firearm, and	(a) it has the appearance of a firearm, and		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (-1), second subparagraph, point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
68	(b) as a result of its construction or the material from which it is made, it can be so converted;	(b) as a result of its construction or the material from which it is made, it can be so converted;	(b) as a result of its construction or the material from which it is made, it can be so converted;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (-1a)			
68a		(1a) 'personal data' means personal data as defined in Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679;		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (2)			
69	2. 'identical weapons' means	2. 'identical weapons' means	2. 'identical weapons' means	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	weapons with identical technical	weapons with identical technical	weapons with identical technical	
	characteristics with respect to	characteristics with respect to	characteristics with respect to	
	manufacturer, brand or make, type,	manufacturer, brand or make, type,	manufacturer, brand or make, type,	
	model, material, calibre and	model, material, calibre and	model, material, calibre and	
	operation;	operation;	operation;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (2a)			
69a			2. 'silencers' means any device designed or adapted to diminish the sound caused by firing a firearm;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (3)			
70				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	3. 'essential components' means the barrel, the frame, the receiver, whether an upper or lower receiver, where applicable, the slide, the cylinder, the bolt or the breech block, which, being separate objects, are included in the category of the firearms on which they are or are intended to be mounted;	3. 'essential components component' means—the barrel, the frame, the receiver, whether an upper or lower receiver, where applicable, the slide, the cylinder, the bolt or the breech block, which, being separate objects, are included in the category of the firearms on which they are or are intended to be mounted; an essential component as defined in Article 1(1)(2) of Directive 2021/555	3. 'essential components' means the barrel, the frame, the receiver, whether an upper or lower receiver, where applicable, the slide, the eylinder, the bolt or the breech block, which, being separate objects, are included in the eategory of the firearms on which they are or are intended to be mounted an essential component as defined in Article 1(1), point (2) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (4)			
71	4. 'semi-finished firearms' mean firearms that are not ready for	4. 'semi-finished firearms' mean firearms that are not ready for	4. 'semi-finished firearms' meanmeans firearms that are not	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	direct use and have the	direct use and have the	ready for direct use and have the	
	approximate shape or outline of the	approximate shape or outline of the	approximate shape or outline of the	
	finished firearms, and which can	finished firearms, and which can	finished firearms, and which can	
	only be used, other than in	only be used, other than in	only be used, other than in	
	exceptional cases, for completion	exceptional cases, for completion	exceptional cases, for completion	
	into the finished firearm;	into the finished firearm;	into the finished firearm;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (5)			
	5. 'semi-finished essential	5. 'semi-finished essential	5. 'semi-finished essential	
	components' mean essential	components' mean essential	components' mean essential	
	components that are not ready for	components that are not ready for	components that are not ready for	
72	direct use and have the	direct use and have the	direct use and have the	
	approximate shape or outline of the	approximate shape or outline of the	approximate shape or outline of the	
	finished essential component, and	finished essential component, and	finished essential component, and	
	which can only be used, other than	which can only be used, other than	which can only be used, other than	
	in exceptional cases, for	in exceptional cases, for	in exceptional cases, for	
	completion into the finished	completion into the finished	completion into the finished	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
essential component;	essential component;	essential component;	
Article 2, first paragraph, point (6)			
6. 'ammunition' means the complete round or the components thereof, including cartridge cases, primers, propellant powder, bullets or projectiles that are used in a firearm, as referred to in Annex I, provided that those components are themselves subject to authorisation in the relevant Member State;	6. 'ammunition' means the complete round or the components thereof, including cartridge cases, primers, propellant powder, bullets or projectiles that are used in a firearm, as referred to in Annex I, provided that those components are themselves subject to authorisation in the relevant Member State;	6. 'ammunition' means the complete round or the components thereof, including cartridge cases, primers, propellant powder, bullets or projectiles that are used in a firearm, as referred to in Annex I, provided that those components are themselves subject to authorisation in the relevant Member Stateammunition as defined in Article 1(1), point (3) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
article 2, first paragraph, point (7)			
7. 'deactivated firearms' means objects otherwise corresponding to the definition of a firearm which have been rendered permanently unfit for use by deactivation, ensuring that all essential parts of the firearm have been rendered permanently inoperable and incapable of removal, replacement or modification that would permit the firearm to be reactivated in any way, in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403;	7. 'deactivated firearms' means objects otherwise corresponding to the definition of a firearm which have been rendered permanently unfit for use by deactivation, ensuring that all essential parts of the firearm have been rendered permanently inoperable and incapable of removal, replacement or modification that would permit the firearm to be reactivated in any way, in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403—deactivated firearms as defined in Article 1(1)(6) of Directive 2021/555;	7. 'deactivated firearms' means objects otherwise corresponding to the definition of a firearm which have been rendered permanently unfit for use by deactivation, ensuring that all essential parts of thea deactivated firearm have been rendered permanently inoperable and incapable of removal, replacement or modification that would permit the firearm to be reactivated in any wayas defined in Article 1(1),—in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403—point (6) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	

8. 'alarm and signal weapons' means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant; 8. 'alarm and signal weapons' means devices with a eartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant; 8. 'alarm and signal weapons' means devices with a eartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellantalarm and signal weapons as defined in Article 1(1)(4) of Directive 2021/555; 8. 'alarm and signal weapons' means devices with a eartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellantalarm and signal weapons as defined in Article 1(1)(4) of Directive 2021/555;		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant; means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellant; means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellantalarm and signal weapons as defined in Article 1(1)(4) of Directive 2021/555; 1(1), point (4) of Directive (EU)	Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (8)			
	75	means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible	means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellantalarm and signal weapons as defined in Article	means devices with a cartridge holder which are designed to fire only blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic signalling rounds and which are not capable of being converted to expel a shot, bullet or projectile by the action of a combustible propellantalarm and signal weapons as defined in Article 1(1), point (4) of Directive (EU)	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
76	9. 'person' means a natural person, a legal person and, where the possibility is provided for under the rules in force, an association of persons recognised as having the capacity to perform legal acts but lacking the legal status of a legal person;	9. 'person' means a natural person, a legal person and, where the possibility is provided for under the rules in force, an association of persons recognised as having the capacity to perform legal acts but lacking the legal status of a legal person;	9. 'person' means a natural person, a legal person and, where the possibility is provided for under the rules in force, an association of persons recognised as having the capacity to perform legal acts but lacking the legal status of a legal person;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (10)			
77	10. 'customs territory of the Union' means the territory within the meaning of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	10. 'customs territory of the Union' means the territory within the meaning of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	10. 'customs territory of the Union' means the territory within the meaning of Article 4– of Regulation– (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (11)				
78	11. 'Union goods' means goods which fall into any of the following categories:	11. 'Union goods' means goods which fall into any of the following categories:	11. 'Union goods' means Union goods which fall into any of the following categories: as defined of Article 5, point (23) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (11)(a)				
79	(a) goods wholly obtained in the customs territory of the Union and not incorporating goods imported from countries or territories outside	(a) goods wholly obtained in the customs territory of the Union and not incorporating goods imported from countries or territories outside	(a) goods wholly obtained in the customs territory of the Union and not incorporating goods imported from countries or territories outside		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the customs territory of the Union;	the customs territory of the Union;	the customs territory of the Union;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (11)(b)			
80	(b) goods brought into the customs territory of the Union from countries or territories outside that territory and released for free circulation;	(b) goods brought into the customs territory of the Union from countries or territories outside that territory and released for free circulation;	(b) goods brought into the customs territory of the Union from countries or territories outside that territory and released for free circulation;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (11)(c)			
81	(c) goods obtained or produced in the customs territory of the Union, either solely from goods referred to	(c) goods obtained or produced in the customs territory of the Union, either solely from goods referred to	(c) goods obtained or produced in the customs territory of the Union, either solely from goods referred to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	in point (b) or from goods referred to in points (a) and (b);	in point (b) or from goods referred to in points (a) and (b);	in point (b) or from goods referred to in points (a) and (b);			
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (12)					
82	12. 'non-Union goods' means goods other than those referred to in Article 5(23) of Regulation (EU) 952/2013 or which have lost their customs status as Union goods;	12. 'non-Union goods' means goods other than those referred to in Article 5(23) of Regulation (EU) 952/2013 or which have lost their customs status as Union goods;	12. 'non-Union goods' means goods other than those referred tonon-Union goods as defined in Article 5, point (2324) of Regulation (EU) 952/2013 or which have lost their customs status as Union goods; No 952/2013;			
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (13)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
83	13. 'customs authorities' means the administrations and authorities referred to in Article 5, point 1, of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	13. 'customs authorities' means the administrations and authorities referred to in Article 5, point 1, of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	13. 'customs authorities' means the administrations and customs authorities referred to as defined in Article 5, point 1,(1) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (14)				
84	14. 'customs office' means any office at which all or some of the formalities laid down by customs legislation may be completed;	14. 'customs office' means any office at which all or some of the formalities laid down by customs legislation may be completed;	14. 'customs office' means any office at which all or some of the formalities laid down by customs legislation may be completed;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (15)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
85	15. 'customs legislation' means the body of legislation referred to in Article 5, point 2, of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	15. 'customs legislation' means the body of legislation referred to in Article 5, point 2, of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	15. 'customs legislation' means the body of customs legislation referred to as defined in Article 5, point 2,(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (16)			
86	16. 'customs formalities' means all the operations, which must be carried out by a person and by the customs authorities in order to comply with the customs legislation;	16. 'customs formalities' means all the operations, which must be carried out by a person and by the customs authorities in order to comply with the customs legislation;	16. 'customs formalities' means all the operations, which must be earried out by a person and by the customs authorities in order to comply with the customs legislation customs formalities as defined in Article 5, point (8) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 2	article 2, first paragraph, point (17)					
	17. 'customs controls' means	17. 'customs controls' means	17. 'customs controls' means			
	specific acts performed by the	specific acts performed by the	specific acts performed by the			
	customs authorities in order to	customs authorities in order to	customs authorities in order to			
	ensure compliance with the	ensure compliance with the	ensure compliance with the			
	customs legislation and other	customs legislation and other	customs legislation and other			
	legislation governing the entry,	legislation governing the entry,	legislation governing the entry,			
87	exit, transit, movement, storage	exit, transit, movement, storage	exit, transit, movement, storage			
	and end-use of goods moved	and end-use of goods moved	and end-use of goods moved			
	between the customs territory of	between the customs territory of	between the customs territory of			
	the Union and countries or	the Union and countries or	the Union and countries or			
	territories outside that territory, and	territories outside that territory, and	territories outside that territory, and			
	the presence and movement within	the presence and movement within	the presence and movement within			
	the customs territory of the Union	the customs territory of the Union	the customs territory of the Union			
	of non-Union goods and goods	of non-Union goods and goods	of non-Union goods and goods			
	placed under the end-use	placed under the end-use	placed under the end-use			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	procedure;	procedure;	procedurecontrols as defined in Article 5, point (3) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (18)			
88	18. 'customs declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates, in the prescribed form and manner, a wish to place goods under a given customs procedure, with an indication, where appropriate, of any specific arrangements to be applied;	18. 'customs declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates, in the prescribed form and manner, a wish to place goods under a given customs procedure, with an indication, where appropriate, of any specific arrangements to be applied;	18. 'customs declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates, in the prescribed form and manner, a wish to place goods under a given a customs procedure, with an indication, where appropriate, of any specific arrangements to be applieddeclaration as defined in Article 5, point (12) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (19)			
89	19. 'import declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates in the prescribed form and manner their intention to place firearms, their essential components, and ammunition under the import procedure;	19. 'import declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates in the prescribed form and manner their intention to place firearms, their essential components, and ammunition under the import procedure;	19. 'import declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates in the prescribed form and manner their intention to place firearms, their essential components, and ammunition under the import procedure;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (20)			
90	20. 'export declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates in the prescribed form and manner his intention to place firearms, their	20. 'export declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates in the prescribed form and manner his intention to place firearms, their	20. 'export declaration' means the act whereby a person indicates in the prescribed form and manner his intention to place firearms, their	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	essential components, and ammunition under the export procedure;	essential components, and ammunition under the export procedure;	essential components, and ammunition under the export procedure;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (21)			
91	21. 'entry' means the introduction of non-union goods into the customs territory of the Union under an entry summary declaration, and with a view to their release into free circulation or placing under special procedures, in accordance with the Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	21. 'entry' means the introduction of non-union goods into the customs territory of the Union under an entry summary declaration, and with a view to their release into free circulation or placing under special procedures, in accordance with the Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	21. 'entry' means the introduction of non-unionphysical entry of non-Union goods into the customs territory of the Union-under an entry summary declaration, and with a view to their release into free circulation or placing under special procedures, in accordance with the Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (22)				
92	22. 'import' means the placing of goods under release for free circulation as laid down in Article 201 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 or a re-import following the temporary export of Union goods as laid down in Article 259 of Regulation (EU) 952/2013;	22. 'import' means the placing of goods under release for free circulation as laid down in Article 201 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 or a re-import following the temporary export of Union goods as laid down in Article 259 of Regulation (EU) 952/2013;	22. 'import' means the placing of goods under release for free circulation as laid down in Article 201 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 or placed under a special procedure, bringing goods into the customs territory of the Union,a re import following the temporary export of Union goods as laid down in Article 259210 of Regulation (EU) 952/2013No 952/2013;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (23)				
93					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	23. 'importer' means any person, established in the customs territory of the Union, who makes a declaration for an import or temporary admission on its own behalf, or on whose behalf the said declaration is made;	23. 'importer' means any person, established in the customs territory of the Union, who makes a declaration for an import or temporary admission on its own behalf, or on whose behalf the said declaration is made;	23. 'importer' means any person, established in the customs territory of the Union,natural or legal person who makes a customs declaration for an import or temporary admission on its own behalf, or on whose behalf the said declaration is made. In case of transit, the holder of the procedure;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (24)			
94	24. 'export' means:	24. 'export' means:	24. 'export' means: an export procedure within the meaning of Article 269 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 including the situations specified in Article	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			269(2), points a), b) and c) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (24)(a)			
95	(a) an export procedure within the meaning of Article 269 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(a) an export procedure within the meaning of Article 269 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(a) an export procedure within the meaning of Article 269 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (24)(b)			
96	(b) a re-export within the meaning of Article 270 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(b) a re-export within the meaning of Article 270 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(b) a re-export within the meaning of Article 270 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (24a)			
96a			(24a) 're-export' means re- export within the meaning of Articles 270, 271 and 274 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (25)			
97	25. 'exit' means the leaving of goods from the customs territory of the European Union;	25. 'exit' means the leaving of goods from the customs territory of the European Union;	25. 'exit' means the leavingphysical exit of goods from the customs territory of the European Union;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (26)(26)				
98	26. 'exporter' means any person, established in the customs territory of Union, who makes a declaration for export or temporary export on its own behalf, or on whose behalf the said declaration is made;	26. 'exporter' means any person, established in the customs territory of Union, who makes a declaration for export or temporary export on its own behalf, or on whose behalf the said declaration is made;	26. 'exporter' means-any person, established in the customs territory of Union, who makes a declaration for export or temporary export on its own behalf, or on whose behalf the said declaration is made;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (25a), second subparagraph				
98a			a) any natural or legal person established in the customs		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	territory of the Union, who makes or on whose behalf a custom declaration for export is made and at the time when the declaration is accepted, holds the contract with the consignee in the third country and has the power for determining the sending of the item out of the customs territory of the Union. If no export contract has been concluded or if the holder of the contract does not act on its own behalf, the exporter shall mean	Draft Agreement
		the person who has the power for determining the sending of the item out of the customs territory of the Union or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (25a), third sub	pparagraph		
98b			b) any natural or legal person who makes or on whose behalf a re-export declaration, an exit summary declaration or a re- export notification are made and at the time when the declaration is accepted, holds the contract with the consignee in the third country and has the power for determining the sending of the item out of the customs territory of the Union. If no export contract has been concluded or if the holder of the contract does not act on its own behalf, the exporter shall mean the person who has the power for	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			determining the sending of the item out of the customs territory of the Union or	
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (26)(26) a			
98c		c) where points a or b are not applicable, any natural person travelling with goods listed in Annex I as their accompanied personal effects within the meaning of point (a) of Article 1(19) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446¹.	c) where points a or b are not applicable, any natural person travelling with goods listed in Annex I as their accompanied personal effects within the meaning of point (a) of Article 1(19) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 ¹ . 1. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446 of 28 July 2015	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		supplementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards detailed rules concerning certain provisions of the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 1)	supplementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards detailed rules concerning certain provisions of the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 1)	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (27)			
99	27. 'economic operator' means:	27. 'economic operator' means:	27. 'economic operator' means:	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (27)(a)			
100	(a) a manufacturer, arms dealer or broker established in the customs territory of the Union;	(a) a manufacturer, arms dealer or broker established in the customs territory of the Union;	(a) a manufacturer, arms dealer or broker established in the customs territory of the Union;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (27)(b)			
101	(b) an importer, where the manufacturer is not established in the customs territory of the Union;	(b) an importer, where the manufacturer is not established in the customs territory of the Union;	(b) an importer, where the manufacturer is not established in the customs territory of the Union;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (27)(c)			
102	(c) an authorised representative who has a written mandate from the manufacturer designating the authorised representative to perform the tasks set out in Article 5(2) on the manufacturer's behalf;	(c) an authorised representative who has a written mandate from the manufacturer designating the authorised representative to perform the tasks set out in Article 5(2) on the manufacturer's behalf;	(c) an authorised representative who has a written mandate from the manufacturer designating the authorised representative to perform the tasks set out in Article 5(2) on the manufacturer's behalf;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (28)				
103	28. 'declarant' means the person lodging an import, transit, export, or re-export declaration in his or her name or the person in whose name such a declaration is lodged.	28. 'declarant' means the person lodging an import, transit, export, or re-export declaration in his or her name or the person in whose name such a declaration is lodged.	28. 'declarant' means the person lodging an import, transit, export, or re-export declaration in his or her name or the person in whose name such a declaration is lodged.a declarant as defined in Article 5, point (15) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (29)				
104	29. 'dealer' means any person	29. 'dealer' means any person	29. 'dealer' means any person		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	whose trade or business consists wholly or partly of either of the following:	whose trade or business consists wholly or partly of either of the following a dealer as defined in Article 1(1)(9) of Directive 2021/555:	whose trade or business consists wholly or partly of either of the following:a dealer as defined in Article 1(1), point (9) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;			
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (29)(a)					
105	(a) the manufacture, trade, exchange, hiring out, repair, modification or conversion of firearms or essential components;	(a) the manufacture, trade, exchange, hiring out, repair, modification or conversion of firearms or essential components;	(a) the manufacture, trade, exchange, hiring out, repair, modification or conversion of firearms or essential components;			
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (29)(b)					
106						

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	(b) the manufacture, trade, exchange, modification or conversion of ammunition;	(b) the manufacture, trade, exchange, modification or conversion of ammunition;	(b) the manufacture, trade, exchange, modification or conversion of ammunition;		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (30)				
107	30. 'broker' means any person, other than a dealer, whose trade or business consists wholly or partly of either of the following:	30. 'broker' means any person, other than a dealer, whose trade or business consists wholly or partly of either of the following a broker as defined in Article 1(1)(10) of Directive 2021/555:	30. 'broker' means any person, other than a dealer, whose trade or business consists wholly or partly of either of the following: a broker as defined in Article 1(1), point (10) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (30)(a)				
108					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(a) the negotiation or arrangement of transactions for the purchase, sale or supply of firearms, essential components or ammunition;	(a) the negotiation or arrangement of transactions for the purchase, sale or supply of firearms, essential components or ammunition;	(a) the negotiation or arrangement of transactions for the purchase, sale or supply of firearms, essential components or ammunition;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (30)(b)			
109	(b) arranging the transfer of firearms, essential components or ammunition within a Member State, from one Member State to another Member State, from a Member State to a third country or from a third country to a Member State;	(b) arranging the transfer of firearms, essential components or ammunition within a Member State, from one Member State to another Member State, from a Member State to a third country or from a third country to a Member State;	(b) arranging the transfer of firearms, essential components or ammunition within a Member State, from one Member State to another Member State, from a Member State to a third country or from a third country to a Member State;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (30a)					
109a			31. 'exhibition' means a trade fair or similar event as described in Article 90(2), point (a) in Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 ¹ , without sales of goods listed in Annex I from and to third countries; 1. [1] Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 of 16 November 2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty (OJ L 324, 10.12.2009, p. 23).			
Article 2	article 2, first paragraph, point (31)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
110	31. 'import authorisation' means:	31. 'import authorisation' means:	31. 'import authorisation' means:	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (31)(a)			
111	(a) a single authorisation granted to one specific importer or declarant for special customs procedures referred to in Article 210 Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, for one shipment of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in the customs territory of the Union;	(a) a single authorisation granted to one specific importer or declarant for special customs procedures referred to in Article 210 Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, for one shipment of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in the customs territory of the Union;	(a) a single authorisation granted to one specific importer or declarant for special customs procedures referred to in Article 210 Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, for one shipment of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in the customs territory of the Union;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (31)(b)				
112	(b) a multiple authorisation granted to one specific importer for multiple shipments of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in the customs territory of the Union;	(b) a multiple authorisation granted to one specific importer for multiple shipments of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in the customs territory of the Union;	(b) a multiple authorisation granted to one specific importer for multiple shipments of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in the customs territory of the Union;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (31)(c)				
113	(c) an Union general import	(c) an Union general import	(c) an Union general import		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorisation for importers to the customs territory of the Union that is available to all importers who respect the conditions and requirements listed in chapter II of this Regulation and in the implementing act referred to in Article 9(8) of this Regulation;	authorisation for importers to the customs territory of the Union that is available to all importers who respect the conditions and requirements listed in chapter II of this Regulation and in the <i>implementing delegated</i> act referred to in Article 9(8) of this Regulation;	authorisation for importers to the eustoms territory of the Union that is available to all importers who respect the conditions and requirements listed in chapter II of this Regulation and in the implementing act referred to in Article 9(8) of this Regulation;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (32)			
114	32. 'export authorisation' means:	32. 'export authorisation' means:	32. 'export authorisation' means:	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (32)(a)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
115	(a) a single authorisation granted to one specific exporter for one shipment of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in a third country; or	(a) a single authorisation granted to one specific exporter for one shipment of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in a third country; or	(a) a single authorisation granted to one specific exporter for one shipment of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or consignee in a third country; or	
Article 2	2, first paragraph, point (32)(b)			
116	(b) a multiple authorisation granted to one specific exporter for multiple shipments of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or	(b) a multiple authorisation granted to one specific exporter for multiple shipments of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or	(b) a multiple authorisation granted to one specific exporter for multiple shipments of one or more firearms, their essential components and ammunition to one identified final recipient or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	consignee in a third country; or	consignee in a third country; or	consignee in a third country; or	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (32)(c)			
117	(c) a Union general export authorisation for exports to certain countries of destination that is available to all exporters who respect the conditions and requirements listed in chapter III of this Regulation and in the implementing act referred to in Article 15(7);	(c) a— Union general export authorisation— for exports to certain countries of destination that is available to all exporters who respect the conditions and requirements listed in chapter III of this Regulation and in the <i>implementing</i> delegated act referred to in Article 15(7)—;	(c) a Union general export authorisation for exports to certain countries of destination that is available to all exporters who respect the conditions and requirements listed in chapter III of this Regulation and in the implementing act referred to in Article 15(7);	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (33)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
118	33. 'temporary export' means the movement of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons leaving the customs territory of the Union and intended for re-import within a period not exceeding 24 months;	33. 'temporary export' means the movement of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons leaving the customs territory of the Union and intended for re-import within a period not exceeding 24 months;	33. 'temporary export' means the movement of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons leavingexport of goods listed in Annex I from the the customs territory of the Union and intended for re-import within a period not exceeding 24 months with the intention to import those goods back into the customs territory of the Union;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (34)			
119	34. 'temporary import' means the	34. 'temporary import' means the	34. 'temporary import' means the	

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	movement of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons entering the customs territory of the Union and inteded for re-exprt within a period not exceeding 24 months;	movement of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons entering the customs territory of the Union and inteded for re-exprt within a period not exceeding 24 months;	movement of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons entering the customs territory of the Union and inteded for re-exprt within a period not exceeding 24 months;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (35) 35. 'outward processing' means a temporary export within the meaning of Article 259 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	35. 'outward processing' means a temporary export within the meaning of Article 259 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	35. 'outward processing' means a temporary export within the meaning of Article 259 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (36)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
121	36. 'inward processing' means the procedure granting non-Union goods intended for re-export access to the customs territory of the Union;	36. 'inward processing' means the procedure granting non-Union goods intended for re-export access to the customs territory of the Union;	36. 'inward processing' means the procedure granting non-Union goods intended for re-export access to the customs territory of the Unioninward processing within the meaning of Article 256 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (37)			
122	37. 'intra-EU transit' means:	37. 'intra-EU transit' means:	37. 'intra-EU-transit' means: the transit procedures within the meaning of Title VII, chapter 2, of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (37)(a)				
123	(a) the operation of transporting of non-Union firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed in Annex I entering the customs territory of the Union and passing through the territory of one or more EU Member States with final destination in another EU Member State; or	(a) the operation of transporting of non-Union firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed in Annex I entering the customs territory of the Union and passing through the territory of one or more EU Member States with final destination in another EU Member State; or	(a) the operation of transporting of non-Union firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed in Annex I entering the customs territory of the Union and passing through the territory of one or more EU Member States with final destination in another EU Member State; or		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (37)(b)				
124	(b) the operation of transporting of Union firearms, their essential	(b) the operation of transporting of Union firearms, their essential	(b) the operation of transporting of Union firearms, their essential		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	in Annex I being exported from	components and ammunition listed in Annex I being exported from	components and ammunition listed in Annex I being exported from	
	one EU Member State and passing	one EU Member State and passing	one EU Member State and passing	
	through the territory of one or more	through the territory of one or more	through the territory of one or more	
	EU Member States before leaving	EU Member States before leaving	EU Member States before leaving	
	the customs territory of the Union;	the customs territory of the Union;	the customs territory of the Union;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (38)			
	38. 'external transit' means the	38. 'external transit' means the	38. 'external transit' means the	
	operation of transporting of	operation of transporting of	operation of transporting of	
	firearms, their essential	firearms, their essential	firearms, their essential	
125	components and ammunition listed	components and ammunition listed	components and ammunition listed	
	in Annex I from a third country,	in Annex I from a third country,	in Annex I from a third country,	
	passing through the customs	passing through the customs	passing through the customs	
	territory of the Union to a final	territory of the Union to a final	territory of the Union to a final	
	destination in a third country,	destination in a third country,	destination in a third country,	
	without the actual import of these	without the actual import of these	without the actual import of these	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	goods;	goods;	goods;	
Article 2	l , first paragraph, point (39)			
	39. 'temporary admission' means the procedure granting non-Union	39. 'temporary admission' means the procedure granting non-Union	39. 'temporary admission' means the procedure granting non-Union goods, in this case firearms, their	
	goods, in this case firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons	goods, in this case firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons	essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons	
126	listed in Annex I intended for re- export, access to the customs territory of the Union;	listed in Annex I intended for re- export, access to the customs territory of the Union;	listed in Annex I intended for re- export, access to the customs territory of the Uniontemporary	
			admission within the meaning of Article 250 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 applies;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (40)				
127	40. 'transhipment' means transit involving the physical operation of unloading firearms, their essential components and ammunition from the importing means of transport followed by reloading, for the purpose of re-exportation, generally onto another means of transport;	40. 'transhipment' means transit involving the physical operation of unloading firearms, their essential components and ammunition from the importing means of transport followed by reloading, for the purpose of re-exportation, generally onto another means of transport;	40. 'transhipment' means transita movement involving the physical operation of unloading—firearms, their essential components and ammunition from the importing goods listed in Annex I from a means of transport—followed by reloading, for the purpose of reexportation, generally onto another means of transport;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (41)				
128	41. 'trafficking' means the	41. 'trafficking' means the	41'illicit trafficking' means the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	import, export, sale, delivery, movement or transfer of firearms, their essential components or ammunition from or across the territory of one Member State to that of a third country, if any of the following applies:	import, export, sale, delivery, movement or transfer of firearms, their essential components or ammunition from or across the territory of one Member State to that of a third country, if any of the following applies:	import, export, sale, delivery, movement or transfer of firearms, their essential components or ammunitiongoods listed in Annex I to, from or across the territory of one Member State to or from that of a third country, if any of the following applies:		
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (41)(a)				
129	(a) the Member State concerned does not authorise it in accordance with the terms of this Regulation;	(a) the Member State concerned does not authorise it in accordance with the terms of this Regulation;	(a) the Member State concerned does not authorise it in accordance with the terms of this Regulation;		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (41)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
130	(b) the firearms, their essential components and ammunitions are not marked in accordance with Article 4, points (1) and (2) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(b) the firearms, their essential components and ammunitions are not marked in accordance with Article 4, points (1) and (2) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(b) the firearms, their essential components and ammunitions goods listed in Annex I are not marked in accordance with Article 4, points (1) and (2) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;6(1); or	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (41)(ba)			
130a			(c) the goods listed in Annex I are declared for release for free circulation without the marking required in paragraph 2 of Article 6, unless they are exempted in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4 of that	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Article;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (42)			
131	42. 'tracing' means the systematic tracking of firearms and, where possible, essential components and ammunition from manufacturer to purchaser for the purpose of assisting the competent authorities of Member States in detecting, investigating and analysing illicit manufacturing and trafficking;	42. 'tracing' means the systematic tracking of firearms and, where possible, essential components and ammunition from manufacturer to purchaser for the purpose of assisting the competent authorities of Member States in detecting, investigating and analysing illicit manufacturing and trafficking;	42. 'tracing' means the systematic tracking of firearms and, where possible, essential components and ammunition from manufacturer to purchaser for the purpose of assisting the competent authorities of Member States in detecting, investigating and analysing illicit manufacturing and trafficking;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (43)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
132	43. 'Union firearms legislation' means all Union legislation related to firearms, their essential components and ammunition, in particular Directive (EU) 2021/555 and the legal acts based on that Directive;	43. 'Union firearms legislation' means all Union legislation related to firearms, their essential components and ammunition, in particular Directive (EU) 2021/555 and the legal acts based on that Directive;	43. 'Union firearms legislation' means all Union legislation related to firearms, their essential components and ammunition, in particular Directive (EU) 2021/555 and the legal acts based on that Directive;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (44)			
133	44. 'competent authority' means the national authorities as understood in Article 34 of this Regulation;	44. 'competent authority' means the national authorities as understood in Article 34 of this Regulation;	44. 'competent authority' means the national authorities as understood in Article 34 of this Regulation;.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (44a)					
133a			(45) 'electronic licensing system' means the system referred to in Article 28 of this Regulation.			
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (45)					
134	45. 'competent authority of dispatch' means the competent authority for the area from which the shipment is planned to be initiated or is initiated;	45. 'competent authority of dispatch' means the competent authority for the area from which the shipment is planned to be initiated or is initiated;	45. 'competent authority of dispatch' means the competent authority for the area from which the shipment is planned to be initiated or is initiated;			
Article 2	Article 2, first paragraph, point (46)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
135	46. 'competent authority of destination' means the competent authority for the area to which the shipment is planned, imported or takes place;	46. 'competent authority of destination' means the competent authority for the area to which the shipment is planned, imported or takes place;	46. 'competent authority of destination' means the competent authority for the area to which the shipment is planned, imported or takes place;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (47)			
136	47. 'competent authority of transit' means the competent authority for any country, other than that of the competent authority of dispatch or destination, through which the shipment is planned or takes place;	47. 'competent authority of transit' means the competent authority for any country, other than that of the competent authority of dispatch or destination, through which the shipment is planned or takes place;	47. 'competent authority of transit' means the competent authority for any country, other than that of the competent authority of dispatch or destination, through which the shipment is planned or takes place;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (48)			
137	48. 'illicit shipment' means any shipment that does not comply with any obligations set in this Regulation or Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	48. 'illicit shipment' means any shipment that does not comply with any obligations set in this Regulation or Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	48. 'illicit shipment' means any shipment that does not comply with any obligations set in this Regulation or Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (49)			
138	49. 'integrated dataset' means the integrated dataset referred to in Article 38(3) of Regulation [EU Single Window Environment for Customs], comprising all data required by competent authorities	49. 'integrated dataset' means the integrated dataset referred to in Article 38(3) of Regulation [EU Single Window Environment for Customs], comprising all data required by competent authorities	49. 'integrated dataset' means the integrated dataset referred to in Article 38(3) of Regulation [EU Single Window Environment for Customs], comprising all data required by competent authorities	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	and by customs authorities to place firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons under a specific customs procedure or to re-export.	and by customs authorities to place firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons under a specific customs procedure or to re-export.	and by customs authorities to place firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons under a specific customs procedure or to re-export.	
Article 2	, first paragraph, point (49a)		I	
138a			2. The Commission shall specify by means of implementing acts the technical characteristics of silencers, semi-finished firearms and semi-finished essential components, in the meaning of paragraph 1, points (2), (4) and (5). Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			with the examination procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	
Article 3				
139	Article 3 Scope	Article 3 Scope	Article 3 -Scope	
Article 3	, first paragraph			
140	This Regulation shall not apply to:	This Regulation shall not apply to:	——This Regulation shalldoes not apply to:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	, first paragraph, point (a)			
141	(a) State to State transactions or State transfers;	(a) State to State transactions or State transfers;	(a) State to State transactions or State transfers;	
Article 3	, first paragraph, point (aa)			
141a			(b) goods listed in Annex I included in the Common Military List of the European Union ¹ , exported or re-exported from the customs territory of Union, unless they are temporarily exported or re-exported in accordance with article 17 of this Regulation;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			1. Common Military list of the European Union adopted by the Council on 21 February 2022 (equipment covered by Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP defining common rules governing the control of exports of military technology and equipment) (updating and replacing the Common Military List of the European Union adopted by the Council on 17 February 2020 (OJ C 85, 13.3.2020, p. 1.)) (CFSP) 2022/C 100/03.	
Article 3	, first paragraph, point (b)			
142	(b) firearms, their essential components and ammunition when destined for the armed forces, the	(b) firearms, their essential components and ammunition when destined for the armed forces, the	(b)(c) firearms, their essential components and ammunition whengoods listed in Annex I	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	police, or the public authorities;	police, or the public authorities;	destined for the armed forces, the police, or the public authorities of the Member States; and		
Article 3	, first paragraph, point (c)				
143	(c) antique firearms and their replicas as defined in accordance with national legislation, provided that antique firearms do not include firearms manufactured after 1899.	(c) antique firearms and their replicas as defined in accordance with national legislation, provided that antique firearms do not include firearms manufactured after 1899.	(e)(d) antique firearms and their replicas as defined in accordance with national legislation, provided that antique firearms do not include firearms manufactured after 1899.		
Chapter	Chapter II				
144					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Chapter II	Chapter II	Chapter II	
	Entry and Import requirements	Entry and Import requirements	Entry and Import requirements	
Article 4				
145	Article 4 Derogations to Union customs procedures	Article 4 Derogations to Union customs procedures	Article 4 Derogations to Union customs procedures	
Article 4	(1)			
146	Firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed	Firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed	Firearms, their essential components and ammunitionThe	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	in Annex I to this Regulation shall not:	in Annex I to this Regulation shall not:	goods listed in Annex I to this Regulation shall not:			
Article 4	(1), point (a)					
147	(a) be placed under a customs procedure based on a simplified declaration established under Article 166 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(a) be placed under a customs procedure based on a simplified declaration established under Article 166 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(a) be placed under a customs procedure based on a simplified declaration established under Article 166 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;			
Article 4	Article 4(1), point (b)					
148	(b) be subject to an entry in the declarant's record pursuant to	(b) be subject to an entry in the declarant's record pursuant to	(b) be subject to an entry in the declarant's record pursuant to			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 182 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	Article 182 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	Article 182 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 4	(1), point (c)			
149	(c) be subject to self-assessment pursuant to Article 185 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(c) be subject to self-assessment pursuant to Article 185 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(c) be subject to self-assessment pursuant to Article 185 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 4	(1), point (d)			
150	(d) be declared with a customs declaration containing the specific dataset referred to in Article 143 (a) of Delegated Regulation (EU)	(d) be declared with a customs declaration containing the specific dataset referred to in Article 143 (a) of Delegated Regulation (EU)	(d) be declared with a customs declaration containing the specific dataset referred to in Article 143 (a)143a of Delegated Regulation	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	2015/2446;	2015/2446;	(EU) 2015/2446;		
Article 4	(1), point (e)				
151	(e) be declared with a customs declaration containing the reduced dataset referred to in Article 144 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.	(e) be declared with a customs declaration containing the reduced dataset referred to in Article 144 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.	(e) be declared with a customs declaration containing the reduced dataset referred to in Article 144 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.		
Article 4	Article 4(1), point (ea)				
151a			(f) be declared by means of an oral declaration or by any other act as referred to in Articles 135		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			to 141 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.	
Article 4	.(2)			
152	2. With respect to single authorisations for simplified procedures still valid pursuant to Article 345 (4) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 paragraph 1, points (a) and (b) of this Article shall not apply to firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed in Annex I to this Regulation.	2. With respect to single authorisations for simplified procedures still valid pursuant to Article 345 (4) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 paragraph 1, points (a) and (b) of this Article shall not apply to firearms, their essential components and ammunition listed in Annex I to this Regulation.	2. With respect to single authorisations for simplified procedures still valid pursuant to Article 345 (4) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 ¹ paragraph 1, points (a) and (b) of this Article shall not apply to firearms, their essential components and ammunitiongoods listed in Annex I to this Regulation.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			1. [1] Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 of 24 November 2015 laying down detailed rules for implementing certain provisions of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 558).	
Article 4	(3)			
153	3. For firearms, their essential components and ammunition an authorisation in accordance with Article 12 and 13 of this Regulation shall be required for an intra-EU and external transit procedure set out in Article 226 of	3. For firearms, their essential components and ammunition an authorisation in accordance with Article 12 and 13 of this Regulation shall be required for an intra-EU and external transit procedure set out in Article 226 of	3. For firearms, their essential components and ammunition an authorisation in accordance with Article 12 and 13 of this Regulation shall be required for an intra EU and external transit procedure set out in Article 226 of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	
Chapter	lla			
153a			CHAPTER II ENTRY AND IMPORT REQUIREMENTS	
Article 5				
154	Article 5 Tasks of economic operators at import	Article 5 Tasks of economic operators at import	Article 5	
		_	Tasks of economic operators at	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			i mport importers	
Article 5	(1)			
155	1. Economic operators established in the customs territory of the Union shall only import a firearm, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I, if they comply with the obligations set out in paragraph 2.	1. Economic operators established in the customs territory of the Union shall only import a firearm, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I, if they comply with the obligations set out in paragraph 2.	1. Economic operators established in the customs territory of the Union shall only import a firearm, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I, if they comply with the obligations set out in paragraph 2.	
Article 5	(2)			
156				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	2. The economic operator shall:	2. The economic operator shall:	21. The economic operatorImporters shall:		
Article 5	6(2), point (a)				
157	(a) verify that the imported firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapon comply with	(a) verify that the imported firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapon comply with	(a) verify that the imported firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapon comply with		
Article 5	Article 5, 1., point (a)				
157a			(a) ensure that the goods listed		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			in Annex I comply with		
Article 5	(2), point (a)(a)				
158	(a) the rules on marking referred to in Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(a) the rules on marking referred to in Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(a)(i) the rules on marking referred to in Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/5556;		
Article 5	Article 5, 1., point (a)(ia)				
158a			(ii) the rules on deactivation referred to in Article 7, when applicable		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 5	(2), point (a)(b)				
159	(b) the rules on non-convertibility referred to in Article 14(3) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(b) the rules on non-convertibility referred to in Article 14(3) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(b)(iii) the rules on non-convertibility referred to in Article 14(3) of Directive (EU) 2021/5558, when applicable;		
Article 5	(2), point (a)(c)				
160	(c) the rules on deactivation referred to in Article 15(3) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(c) the rules on deactivation referred to in Article 15(3) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(c) the rules on deactivation referred to in Article 15(3) of Directive (EU) 2021/555;		
Article 5	Article 5(2), point (b)				

(b) keep all certificates according to paragraph 2 point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation at the disposal of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation and ensuring that the technical documentation shall be made available to those authorities upon (b) keep all certificates according to heep all certificates according to heep all certificates according to heep all eertificates documents according to paragraph 2 the rules referred to in point (a) of this Articleparagraph and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of the authorities referred to in Article Articles 9 and 10 of the authorities referred to in Article Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation and ensuring that the technical documentation shall be made available to those authorities upon available to those authorities upon for the time limit referred to in	eement
to paragraph 2 point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation at the disposal of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation and ensuring that the technical documentation shall be made to paragraph 2 point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation at the disposal of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation and documentation shall be made to paragraph 2 point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation at the disposal of the authorities referred to in Article Article and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation at the disposal of the authorities referred to in Article Article and relevant documentation according to Articles 9 and 10 of this Regulation according to Articles 9 and 10 of the authorities 9 and 10 of the authorities referred to in Article Article and relevant documentation according to paragraph 2 the rules referred to in point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to paragraph 2 the rules referred to in point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to paragraph 2 the rules referred to in point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to paragraph 2 the rules referred to in point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to paragraph 2 the rules referred to in point (a) of this Article and relevant documentation according to paragraph 2 the rules	
request; Regulation and ensuring that the technical documentation shall be made available to those authorities upon request(EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
162	(c) further to a reasoned request from an authority referred to in Article 34(2) provide that authority with all information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in a language, which can be easily understood by that authority;	(c) further to a reasoned request from an authority referred to in Article 34(2) provide that authority with all information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in a language, which can be easily understood by that authority;	(c) further to a reasoned-following a request from an authority referred to in Article 34(2)the competent authority provide that authority with all information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity the export authorisation of the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in a language, which can be easily understood by that authority exporting third country or, where applicable, the exception from that authorisation;	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
rticle 5(2), point (d)			
(d) when having reason to believe that a firearm, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in question may not comply with the Union firearms legislation, inform the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation thereof;	(d) when having reason to believe that a firearm, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in question may not comply with the Union firearms legislation, without delay inform the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation thereof;	(d) when having reason to believe that a firearm, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons in questiongoods listed in Annex I may not comply with the Union firearms legislation, inform the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulationthis Regulation, Directive (EU) 2021/555 and the legal acts based on those acts, inform the competent authority thereof;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
164	(e) cooperate with the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation, including following a reasoned request making sure that the immediate, necessary, corrective action is taken to remedy any case of noncompliance with the requirements set out in Union firearms legislation.	(e) cooperate with the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulation, including following a reasoned request making sure that the immediate, necessary, corrective action is taken to remedy any case of noncompliance with the requirements set out in Union firearms legislation.	(e) cooperate with the authorities referred to in Article 34(2) of this Regulationcompetent authority, including following a reasoned request making sure that the immediate, necessary, corrective action is taken to remedy any case of non-compliance with the requirements set out in Union firearms legislationthe acts referred to in point (d) of this paragraph.	
Article 5	(2), point (ea)			
164a		(ea) be registered in national		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		databases kept by respective national authorities		
Article 5	5(3)	'		
165	3. Obligations under paragraph 2 shall not affect any obligations of economic operators under the applicable Union firearms legislation.	3. Obligations under paragraph 2 shall not affect any obligations of economic operators under the applicable Union firearms legislation.	32. The obligations under paragraph 21 shall not affect any obligations of economic operators importers under Directive (EU) 2021/555 and the legal acts based on itthe applicable Union firearms legislation.	
Article 6				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
166	Article 6 Marking at import	Article 6 Marking at import	Article 6 Marking at import	
Article 6	(1)			
167	1. Firearms or their essential components shall be imported provided that they are marked in accordance with Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	1. Firearms or their essential components shall be imported provided that they are marked in accordance with Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	1. Firearms or their essential components shall be imported provided that they are marked in accordance with Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 without marking in accordance with Article 8(1)(a) of the UN Firearms Protocol, entering the customs territory of the Union, shall not be imported or re-	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			exported.	
Article 6	(2)			
	2. In the absence of the required	2. In the absence of the required	2. The goods listed in Annex I	
	marking according to paragraph 1	marking according to paragraph 1	may only be declared for release	
	of this Article, the firearms or their	of this Article, the firearms or their	for free circulation if they	
	essential components shall be	essential components shall be	comply with the absence of	
	placed under another customs	placed under another customs	the required marking according to	
168	procedure.	procedure.	paragraph 1 of this requirements	
			of Article 4 of Directive (EU)	
			2021/555 and with Article, the	
			8(1) point b of the UN Firearms or	
			their essential components shall be	
			placed under another customs	
			procedureProtocol, except for	
			dealers, which are allowed to	
			comply with these requirements	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			without delay after the release for free circulation.	
Article 6	(3)			
	3. In accordance with Article 8 of	3. In accordance with Article 8 of	3. In accordance with Article 8 of	
	the United Nations Protocol, all	the United Nations Protocol, all	the United Nations Protocol, all	
	firearms and their essential	firearms and their essential	firearms and their essential	
	components shall be marked with a	components shall be marked with a	components shall be marked with a	
	unique marking providing the	unique marking providing the	unique marking providing the	
169	name of the manufacturer, the	name of the manufacturer, the	name of the manufacturer, the	
	country or place of manufacture	country or place of manufacture	country or place of manufacture	
	and the serial number, or with any	and the serial number, or with any	and the serial number, or with any	
	alternative unique user-friendly	alternative unique user-friendly	alternative unique user-friendly	
	marking with simple geometric	marking with simple geometric	marking with simple geometric	
	symbols in combination with a	symbols in combination with a	symbols in combination with a	
	numeric and/or alphanumeric code,	numeric and/or alphanumeric code,	numeric and/or alphanumeric code,	
	permitting ready identification of	permitting ready identification of	permitting ready identification of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the country of manufacture.	the country of manufacture.	the country of manufacture.	
Article 6	(4)			
170	4. In the absence of a marking in accordance with paragraph 3, the re-export shall be prohibited and the firearms and their essential components shall be seized and destroyed.	4. In the absence of a marking in accordance with paragraph 3, the re-export shall be prohibited and the firearms and their essential components shall be seized and destroyed.	4. In the absence of a marking in accordance with paragraph 3, the re-export shall be prohibited and the firearms and their essential components shall be seized and destroyed.	
Article 6	(4a)			
170a			3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to goods listed in Annex I	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			that are of particular historical importance, in accordance with Article 4 (2) second sentence of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	
Article 7			,	
171	Article 7 Deactivated firearms	Article 7 Deactivated firearms	Article 7 Deactivated firearms	
Article 7	(1)			
172	Deactivated firearms shall be imported provided that they are	Deactivated firearms shall be imported provided that they are	Devices declared as deactivated firearms shall only be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	accompanied by import authorisation referred to in Article 9 of this Regulation and the deactivation certificate referred to in Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	accompanied by import authorisation referred to in Article 9 of this Regulation and the deactivation certificate referred to in Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	declared for release for free circulation or temporary admission in accordance withbe imported provided that they are accompanied by import authorisation referred to in Article 9 of this Regulation and 10 provided that they are accompanied by the deactivation certificate and marked as referred to in Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	
Article 7	(2)			
173	2. In the absence of the deactivation certificate, the deactivated firearm shall be placed	2. In the absence of the deactivation certificate, the deactivated firearm shall be placed	2. In the absence of the deactivation certificate, the deactivated firearm shall be placed	

EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	under another customs procedure or declared as a firearm.	under another customs procedure or declared as a firearm.	under another customs procedure or declared as a firearmThe importer shall provide the competent authority with a copy of the deactivation certificate through the electronic licensing system.		
Article 8		<u>l</u>			
174	Article 8 Alarm and signal weapons	Article 8 Alarm and signal weapons	Article 8 Alarm and signal weapons		
Article 8	Article 8(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
175	1. Alarm and signal weapons shall be imported as alarm and signal weapons provided that it is indicated in the import authorisation referred to in Article 9 that they are non-convertible and declared as such by the authorities referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article. This import authorisation shall be issued without the conditions as referred to in Article 9(2).	1. Alarm and signal weapons shall be imported as alarm and signal weapons provided that it is indicated in the import authorisation referred to in Article 9 that they are non-convertible and declared as such by the authorities referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article. This import authorisation shall be issued without the conditions as referred to in Article 9(2).	1. An import authorisation for an alarm and signal weaponsweapon shall be imported as alarm and signal weaponsonly be granted by the competent authority provided that it is indicated in the import authorisation the device complies with the technical specifications referred to in Article 9 that they are non-convertible and declared as such by the authorities referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article. This import authorisation shall be issued without the conditions as 14 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 or a model listed as a non-convertible alarm and signal weapon in the implementing act referred to in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Article 9(2)paragraph 2.	
Article 8	(2)			
	2. Upon entry into the customs	2. Upon entry into the customs	2. Upon entry into the customs	
	territory of the Union, alarm and	territory of the Union, alarm and	territory of the Union, alarm and	
	signal weapons which do not	signal weapons which do not	signal weapons which do not	
	comply with the technical	comply with the technical	comply with the technical	
176	specifications referred to in Article	specifications referred to in Article	specifications referred to in Article	
	14 of Directive (EU) 2021/555	14 of Directive (EU) 2021/555	14 of Directive (EU) 2021/555	
	shall be classified as firearms	shall be classified as firearms	shall be classified as firearms	
	pursuant to Annex I to this	pursuant to Annex I to this	pursuant to Annex I to this	
	Regulation.	Regulation.	Regulation.	
Article 8	(3)	1		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
177	3. Member States shall communicate on 1 January and 1 July of each year to the Commission a report on the alarm and signal weapons classified as non-convertible. Those reports shall be discussed within the Coordination Group referred to in Article 33 of this Regulation.	3. Member States shall communicate on 1 January and 1 July of each year to the Commission a report on the alarm and signal weapons classified as non-convertible. Those reports shall be discussed within the Coordination Group referred to in Article 33 of this Regulation.	3. Member States shall communicate on 1 January and 1 July of each year to the Commission a report on the alarm and signal weapons classified as non-convertible. Those reports shall be discussed within the Coordination Group referred to in Article 33 of this Regulation.	
Article 8	(4)			
178	4. In case of diverging national practices, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing a list of non-	4. In case of diverging national practices, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing <i>aan open</i> list of non-	42. In case of diverging national practices, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing a The Commission	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	convertible alarm and signal weapons. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the committee procedure referred to in Article 37.	convertible alarm and signal weapons Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the committee procedure referred to in Article 37.	shall, by means of implementing acts, establish the list of models of non-convertible alarm and signal weapons referred to in paragraph 1 and the list of-non-convertible alarm and signal weapons known to be convertible. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the committeeexamination procedure referred to in Article 3737(2).	
Article 9				
179	Article 9 Import authorisation	Article 9 Import authorisation	Article 9 Import authorisation	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
rticle 9	9(1)			
	1. Import authorisation shall be	Import authorisation shall be	1. Notwithstanding the	
	necessary for the import of a	necessary for the import of a	provisions in Article 10 and 11,	
	firearm, an essential component,	firearm, an essential component,	an import authorisation shall be	
	ammunition and alarm and signal	ammunition and alarm and signal	necessary for the import of a	
	weapons into the customs territory	weapons into the customs territory	firearm, an essential component,	
	of the Union. Such import	of the Union. Such import	ammunition and alarm and signal	
180	authorisation shall be established in	authorisation shall be established in	weaponsentry of non-Union	
	accordance with the form set out in	accordance with the form set out in	goods listed in Annex I into the	
	Annex II, part I. Such authorisation	Annex II, part I. Such authorisation	customs territory of the Union.	
	shall be granted by the competent	shall be granted by the competent	Such import authorisation shall be	
	authorities of the Member State	authorities of the Member State	established in accordance with the	
	where the importer is established	where the importer is established	form set out in Annex II, part I.	
	and shall be issued by electronic	and shall be issued by electronic	Such The authorisation shall be	
	means, through the electronic	<i>means,</i> through the electronic	granted by the competent	
	licensing system referred to in	licensing system referred to in	authorities authority of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 28.	Article 28.	Member State where the importer is established and shall be issued by electronic means, through the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28of final destination.	
Article 9	(1a)			
180a		2. The import authorisation shall contain the information listed in Annex II and shall be issued through the electronic licensing system in one of the following types:	2. The import authorisation shall contain the information listed in Annex II and shall be issued through the electronic licensing system in one of the following types:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 9	(1a), second subparagraph				
180b			(a) a single authorisation for one shipment of one or more goods listed in Annex I, valid for a maximum of 1 year;		
Article 9	(1a), third subparagraph				
180c			(b) a multiple authorisation for multiple shipments of one or more goods listed in Annex I, valid for a maximum of 3 years;		
Article 9	Article 9(1a), fourth subparagraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
180d			(c) a Union general authorisation for goods listed in Annex I categories B or C available to authorised economic operators for security and safety pursuant to Article 38(2), point (b), of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 valid for imports from specified countries of origin.	
Article 9	(2)			
181	2. Any person entitled, pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess, hold or trade firearms, their essential	2. Any person entitled, pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess, hold or trade firearms, their essential	23. Any person entitledpermitted, pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess, hold or trade firearms,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	components and ammunition as listed in Annex I to this Regulation, may apply for an import authorisation.	components and ammunition as listed in Annex I to this Regulation, may apply for an import authorisation.	their essential components and ammunition as listed in Annex I to this Regulation, maygoods listed in Annex I, except for semifinished firearms and semifinished essential components, is entitled to apply for an import authorisation.	
Article 9	(3)			
182	3. Only arms dealers and brokers shall be authorised to import semi-finished firearms and semi-finished essential components.	3. Only arms dealers and brokers shall be authorised to import semi-finished firearms and semi-finished essential components.	34. Only arms dealers and brokers shall be authorised to are entitled to apply for an import authorisation for semi-finished firearms and semi-finished essential components.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 9	(3a)			
182a			5. In case a person is not entitled to apply for an import authorisation under paragraph 3 or paragraph 4 the competent authority shall not accept the application.	
Article 9	(4)		,	
183	4. Competent authorities shall process applications for import authorisations within a period of	4. Competent authorities shall process applications for import authorisations within a period of	4. Competent authorities shall process applications for import authorisations within a period of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	time, which shall not exceed 60 working days, from the date on which all required information has been provided to the competent authorities. Under exceptional circumstances and for duly justified reasons, that period may be extended to 90 working days.	time, which shall not exceed 6045 working days, from the date on which all required information has been provided to the competent authorities. Under exceptional circumstances and for duly justified reasons, that period may be extended to 9070 working days.	time, which shall not exceed 60 working days, from the date on which all required information has been provided to the competent authorities. Under exceptional circumstances and for duly justified reasons, that period may be extended to 90 working days.	
Article 9	(4a)			
183a		4a. In deciding whether to grant an import authorisation under this Regulation, Member States shall take into account all relevant considerations including their obligations and commitments as parties to relevant international		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		treaties, considerations of national foreign and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP. They shall also respect their obligations with regard to sanctions imposed by decisions adopted by the Council, by decisions of the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) or by binding resolutions of the Security Council of the United Nations, in		
		particular as regards arms embargoes.		
Article 9	(5), first subparagraph			
184				

5. Competent authorities shall refuse to grant an import authorisation if Article 9(5), first subparagraph, point (a) (a) the applicant has not been granted an authorisation to acquire and possess a firearm, its essential components or ammunition, or has been precluded from doing so, pursuant to Article 6 of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
(a) the applicant has not been granted an authorisation to acquire and possess a firearm, its essential components or ammunition, or has been precluded from doing so, pursuant to Article 6 of Directive	5. Competent authorities shall refuse to grant an import authorisation if	5. Competent authorities shall refuse to grant an import authorisation if	
granted an authorisation to acquire and possess a firearm, its essential components or ammunition, or has been precluded from doing so, pursuant to Article 6 of Directive			
	(a) the applicant has not been granted an authorisation to acquire and possess a firearm, its essential components or ammunition, or has been precluded from doing so, pursuant to Article 6 of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(a) the applicant has not been granted an authorisation to acquire and possess a firearm, its essential components or ammunition, or has been precluded from doing so, pursuant to Article 6 of Directive (EU) 2021/555;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
186	(b) the applicant has a criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	(b) the applicant has a criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	(b) the applicant has a criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	
Article 9	(5), first subparagraph, point (ba)			
186a		(ba) the applicant is a natural person who has been found to be mentally incapacitated to manage		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		some or all of his or her affairs by a decision of a court or an independent administrative authority which is in effect at the time of lodging the application;		
Article 9	(5), first subparagraph, point (c)			
187	(c) the firearm to be imported was declared lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the relevant EU, national or international databases.	(c) the firearm to be imported was declared lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the relevant EU, national or international databases.	(c) the firearm to be imported was declared lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the relevant EU, national or international databases.	
Article 9	(5), second subparagraph			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
188	The first subparagraph is without prejudice to stricter rules under national legislation.	The first subparagraph is without prejudice to stricter rules under national legislation.	The first subparagraph is without prejudice to stricter rules under national legislation.	
Article 9	(6)			
	6. Competent authorities shall	6. Competent authorities shall	6. Competent authorities shall	
	annul, suspend, modify or revoke	immediately annul, suspend,	annul, suspend, modify or revoke	
	an import authorisation if the	modify or revoke an import	an import authorisation if the	
189	conditions for granting it are not met or are no longer met. Where	authorisation if the conditions for granting it are not met or are no	eonditions for granting it are not met or are no longer met. Where	
	competent authorities take these	longer met. Where competent	competent authorities take these	
	decisions, they shall make this	authorities take these decisions,	decisions, they shall make this	
	information available to the	they shall make this information	information available to the	
	customs authorities through the	available to the customs authorities	customs authorities through the	
	electronic licensing system referred	as well as the Commission through	electronic licensing system referred	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	to in Article 28.	the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28 immediately after those decisions are taken and no later than two working days thereafter. All national customs authorities shall enforce such decisions	to in Article 28.	
Article 9	(7)	l	l	
190	7. For the purpose of the paragraph 5, Member States shall check the absence of a criminal record in the European Criminal Record Information System 'ECRIS' and if the firearm is reported as lost, stolen or under investigation in the relevant EU,	7. For the purpose of the paragraph 5, <i>the relevant authorities in each</i> Member <i>StatesState</i> shall check the absence of a criminal record in the European Criminal Record Information System 'ECRIS' and if the firearm is reported as lost,	7. For the purpose of the paragraph 5, Member States shall check the absence of a criminal record in the European Criminal Record Information System 'ECRIS' and if the firearm is reported as lost, stolen or under investigation in the relevant EU,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	national or international databases.	stolen or under investigation in the relevant EU, national or international databases.	national or international databases.	
Article 9	(8)			
	8. The Commission shall adopt an	8. The Commission shall <i>be</i>	86 . The Commission shall adopt	
	implementing act to establish an	empowered to adopt delegated acts	an implementing act toby means	
	Union general import authorisation	in accordance with Article 36 in	of implementing acts establish	
	and setting out the conditions for	order to supplement this	ana Union general import	
191	the import of firearms, their	Regulation by establishing rules	authorisation and setting out the	
171	essential components and	defining a adopt an implementing	conditions for the import of	
	ammunitions by authorised	act to establish an Union general	firearms, their essential	
	economic operators for security	import authorisation and setting out	components and ammunitions by	
	and safety pursuant to Article	the conditions for the import of	for authorised economic operators	
	38(2), point (b), of Regulation	firearms, their essential	for security and safety pursuant to	
	(EU) 952/2013.Those	components and ammunitions by	Article 38(2), point (b), of	
	implementing acts shall be adopted	authorised economic operators for	Regulation (EU) 952/2013No	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	security and safety pursuant to Article 38(2), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 952/2013. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	952/2013 specifying the format, use and geographical validity for that type of authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisoryexamination procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	
Article 9	(9)			
192	9. The importer shall not be required to pay a fee or charge for the application for an import authorisation, except for escorting fees.	9. The importer shall not be required to pay a fee or charge for the application for an import authorisation, except for <i>fees for</i> escorting <i>feesthe consignment</i> .	9. The importer shall not be required to pay a fee or charge for the application for an import authorisation, except for escorting fees.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement			
Article 9	Article 9a						
192a			Article 9a Import authorisation procedure				
Article 9	a(1)						
192b			1. The competent authority shall process applications for import authorisations within a period of time, which shall not exceed 90 working days, from the date on which all required information has been provided to the competent authority. For duly justified reasons, and in any case				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			for goods listed in Category A of Annex I, that period may be extended to 110 working days.	
Article 9	a(2), first subparagraph			
192c			2. The competent authority shall refuse to grant an import authorisation if:	
Article 9	a(2), second subparagraph			
192d			(a) the applicant is a natural person and has a criminal record concerning conduct constituting	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	
Article 9	a(2), third subparagraph			
192e			(b) the applicant is a legal person, and one of the following persons has a criminal record referred to in point (a):	
Article 9	a(2), third subparagraph, point (a)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
192f			(i) the applicant	
Article 9	a(2), third subparagraph, point (b)			
192g			(ii) the person(s) in charge of the applicant or exercising control over its management	
Article 9	a(2), fourth subparagraph			
192h			(c) the firearm to be imported was declared lost, stolen, under investigation or otherwise sought	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			for seizure in the relevant EU, national or international databases;	
Article 9	Pa(2), fifth subparagraph			
192i			(d) there are clear indications suggesting that any of the persons involved in the transaction constitute a security threat or a threat to public safety or that the persons mentioned in points (a) or (b) are unable to meet the obligations imposed onto them by Directive (EU) 2021/555, this Regulation or any authorisations issued with regard to their firearms.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 9	a(3)			
192j			3. When deciding whether to grant an import authorisation, the competent authority shall take into account all relevant considerations, including those of national foreign and security policy. Article 18 shall apply mutatis mutandis.	
Article 9	a(4)			
192k			4. For the purpose of paragraph	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			2 Member States shall obtain the information on previous criminal convictions of the applicant in other Member States, through the system established by Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA.	
Article 9	Pa(5)			
1921			5. For the purpose of paragraph 2 point (c), Member States shall check the absence of the firearm in the Schengen Information System.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 9	Pa(6)					
192m			6. The competent authority shall annul, suspend, modify or revoke an import authorisation if the conditions for granting it were not met or are no longer met. Where the competent authority takes those decisions, it shall make that information available to the customs authorities through the electronic licensing system.			
Article 9	Article 9a(7)					
192n						

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			7. Where the competent authority has refused to grant an import authorisation, their final decision shall be registered in the electronic licensing system.	
Article 9	a(8)			
1920			8. The competent authority shall monitor that the conditions of the authorisations are met throughout the duration of the authorisation. The monitoring activities including controls shall be based on risk management.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	0			
193	Article 10 Administrative simplifications	Article 10 Administrative simplifications	Article 10 Administrative simplifications Import authorisation for non-union goods temporarily entering the customs territory of the Union	
Article 1	0(1)			
194	1. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Regulation and of Directive (EU) 2021/555, no import authorisation shall be	1. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Regulation and of Directive (EU) 2021/555, no import authorisation shall be	1. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Regulation and of Directive (EU) 2021/555, no import authorisation shall be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	required for:	required for:	required for:		
Article 1	0(1a)				
194a			1. Non-union goods listed in Annex I may temporarily enter the customs territory of the Union when accompanied by a single import authorisation requested by an importer without establishment in the customs territory of the Union.		
Article 1	Article 10(1b)				
194b					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			2. Importers without establishment in the customs territory of the Union may only be granted an import authorisations for the goods listed in Annex I in the following situations:	
Article 1	0(1), point (a)			
195	(a) the temporary admission for evaluation or exhibition without sale, or inward processing for repair, provided that the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I remain the property of a person	(a) the temporary admission for evaluation or exhibition without sale, or inward processing for repair, provided that the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I remain the property of a person	(a) the temporary admission for evaluation-or, exhibition without sale, or inward processing for repair, provided that the firearms, their essential components; ammunition and alarm and signal weapons asgoods listed in Annex I remain the property of a person	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	established outside the customs territory of the Union and the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons are reexported to that person;	established outside the customs territory of the Union and the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons are re- exported to that person;	established outside the customs territory of the Union and the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weaponsgoods are re-exported to that person;	
Article 1	0(1), point (b)			
196	(b) the import following temporary export for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition without sale, under the outward processing or temporary exportation customs procedures, this includes as well the import with an European Firearms Pass as referred to in Article 1 of Directive	(b) the import following temporary export for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition without sale, under the outward processing or temporary exportation customs procedures, this includes as well the import with an European Firearms Pass as referred to in Article 1 of Directive	(b) the import following temporary export for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition without sale, under the outward processing or temporary exportation customs procedures, this includes as well the import with an European Firearms Pass as referred to in Article 1 of Directive	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(EU) 2021/555;	(EU) 2021/555;	(EU) 2021/555;	
Article 1	.0(1), point (c)			
	(c) the temporary admission by hunters or sport shooters as part of their accompanied personal effects,	(c) the temporary admission by hunters or sport shooters as part of their accompanied personal effects,	(e)(b) the temporary admission by hunters, historical reenactors or sport shooters as part of their	
	provided that they substantiate to	provided that they substantiate to	accompanied personal effects,	
197	the customs authorities the reasons for the journey, in particular by	the customs authorities the reasons for the journey, in particular by	provided that they substantiatepresent to the customs	
177	producing an invitation or other proof of the hunting or sport	producing an invitation or other proof of the hunting or sport	authorities the reasons for the journey, in particular by producing	
	shooting activities in the European	shooting activities in the European	an invitation or other proof of the	
	Union, of:	Union, of:	hunting or sport shooting activities in the European Union,	
			ofcompetent authority:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1	0(1), point (c)(a)				
198	(a) one or more firearms,	(a) one or more firearms,	(a) one or more firearms,		
Article 1	0(1), point (c)(b)				
199	(b) their essential components, if marked,	(b) their essential components, if marked,	(b) their essential components, if marked,		
Article 1	Article 10(1b)(b)(a), second subparagraph				
199a			(i) the reasons for the journey, in particular by producing an		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			invitation or other proof of the hunting, historical re-enacting or sport shooting activities in the customs territory of the Union;	
Article 1	0(1), point (c)(c)			
200	(c) their related ammunition, limited to a maximum of 800 rounds for hunters and a maximum of 1 200 rounds for sport shooters,	(c) their related ammunition, limited to a maximum of 800 rounds for hunters and a maximum of 1 200 rounds for sport shooters,	(c)(ii) their relateda description of the goods listed in Annex I intended to be brought into the customs territory of the Union and the reasons for the type and amount of those goods which shall be appropriate for the reasons of the temporary admission. The amount of ammunition, shall be limited to a maximum of 800 rounds for	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			hunters and a maximum of 1 200 rounds for sport shooters ₅ .	
Article 1	.0(1b)(b)(a), fourth subparagraph			
200a			(iii) information on the planned exit point and exit date of these goods.	
Article 1	.0(1b)(b)(b)			
200ь			(c) non-Union goods entering and passing through the customs territory of the Union placed under a customs transit	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			procedure with the final destination in a third country.	
Article 1	.0(1b)(b)(c)			
200c			The authorisation referred to in points (a) and (b) of this paragraph shall be granted by the competent authority of the Member State where the evaluation, exhibition, repair or sport-shooting, hunting or historical re-enacting event takes place. In cases where the evaluation, exhibition, repair or sport-shooting, hunting or historical re-enacting event takes place in more than one Member	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			State, the authorisation shall be granted by the competent authority of the Member State where the first evaluation, exhibition, repair or sportshooting, hunting or historical re-enacting event takes place.	
Article 1	0(1b)(b)(d)			
200d			The authorisation referred to in point (c) shall be granted by the competent authority of the Member State where the goods enter the customs territory of the Union.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	0(1), point (c)(d)			
201	(d) one or more alarm and signal weapons.	(d) one or more alarm and signal weapons.	(d) one or more alarm and signal weapons.	
Article 1	0(2)			
202	2. Importers shall indicate in an integrated dataset, indicating for which of the three categories mentioned in paragraph 1 they are claiming the benefit of the administrative simplification. They must present any supporting document to the customs authorities upon request.	2. Importers shall indicate in an integrated dataset, indicating for which of the three categories mentioned in paragraph 1 they are claiming the benefit of the administrative simplification. They must present any supporting document to the customs authorities upon request.	2. Importers shall indicate in an integrated dataset, indicating for which of the three categories mentioned in paragraph 1 they are claiming the benefit of the administrative simplification. They must present any supporting document to the customs authorities upon request.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1	0(3)				
203	3. The customs authorities responsible for the implementation of paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be the supervising custom offices as referred to in Article 1(36) point (a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.	3. The customs authorities responsible for the implementation of paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be the supervising custom offices as referred to in Article 1(36) point (a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.	3. The customs authorities responsible for the implementation of paragraph 1 of this Article, shall be the supervising custom offices as referred to in Article 1(36) point (a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.		
Article 1	Article 10(1d), first subparagraph				
203a			3. The application for the import authorisation as refered to in		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			paragraph 2 shall include the following:	
Article 1	.0(1d), second subparagraph			
203b			(a) a proof or statement of absence of a criminal record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Council Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	0(1d), third subparagraph			
203c			(b) the identification of one of the three purposes as listed in paragraph 2 of this Article;	
Article 1	0(1d), fourth subparagraph			
203d			(c) the date and unique reference number of the authorisation, or equivalent, to own or possess a firearm and of the export authorisation from the non-EU country, or where applicable, proof of the exception from that authorisation.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	0(1d), fifth subparagraph			
203e			(d) the particulars of the firearms, including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number, and the model where feasible.	
Article 1	0(1e)			
203f			4. Article 9a paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 shall apply for issuing the import authorisation	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.	
Article 1	.0(1f)			
203g			5. Member States may grant a national general import authorisation directly authorising the temporary import of goods listed in Category C of Annex I into the territory of their Member State for the purposes referred to in paragraph 2 point b, in specific cases where the hunters, historical re-enactors or sport shooters have been invited to an activity in the premises of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			organiser. The importers shall meet the obligations set in this Regulation, with the exception of those related to the request of a single import authorisation, and comply with the terms and conditions defined in the national general import authorisation.	
Article 1	.0(1g)			
203h			6. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, specify the minimum requirements of the terms and conditions to be included in the national general authorisations. Those implementing acts shall be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	
Article 1	0(4)			
204	4. National Single Window Environments for Customs shall provide the integrated dataset referred to in paragraph 2 to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28. Annex II part II lists the required information that shall be included in the import declaration:	4. National Single Window Environments for Customs shall provide the integrated dataset referred to in paragraph 2 to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28. Annex II part II lists the required information that shall be included in the import declaration:	4. National Single Window Environments for Customs shall provide the integrated dataset referred to in paragraph 2 to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28. Annex II part II lists the required information that shall be included in the import declaration:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	0(4), point (a)			
205	(a) With respect to paragraph 1, point b, of this Article the importer shall mention the reference number of the temporary export declaration in the import declaration.	(a) With respect to paragraph 1, point b, of this Article the importer shall mention the reference number of the temporary export declaration in the import declaration.	(a) With respect to paragraph 1, point b, of this Article the importer shall mention the reference number of the temporary export declaration in the import declaration.	
7 ii ciele 1	(1), point (2)			
206	(b) When a firearms, their essential components ,ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I is placed under the temporary admission procedure using the ATA carnet set out in	(b) When a firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I is placed under the temporary admission procedure using the ATA carnet set out in	(b) When a firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I is placed under the temporary admission procedure using the ATA carnet set out in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Appendix 1 to Annex A to Convention relating to temporary admission ¹ , the customs authorities shall inform the competent authority through the electronic means established at national level. 1. OJ L 130, 27.5.1993, p. 4	Appendix 1 to Annex A to Convention relating to temporary admission ¹ , the customs authorities shall inform the competent authority through the electronic means established at national level. 1. OJ L 130, 27.5.1993, p. 4	Appendix 1 to Annex A to Convention relating to temporary admission ¹ , the customs authorities shall inform the competent authority through the electronic means established at national level. 1. OJ L 130, 27.5.1993, p. 4	
Article 1	1			
207	Article 11 Confirmation of Receipt	Article 11 Confirmation of Receipt	Article 11 Confirmation of ReceiptAdministrative simplification	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	1, first paragraph			
208	Upon request of a third country of export, which is a Party to the UN Firearms Protocol at the time of the export, Member States shall confirm the receipt within the customs territory of the Union of the dispatched shipment of firearms, their essential components or ammunition, which shall be ensured by producing the relevant customs import documents.	Upon request of a third country of export, which is a Party to the UN Firearms Protocol at the time of the export, Member States shall confirm the receipt within the customs territory of the Union of the dispatched shipment of firearms, their essential components or ammunition, which shall be ensured by producing the relevant customs import documents.	Upon request of a third country of export, which is a Party to the UN Firearms Protocol at the time of the export, Member States shall confirm the receipt within the eustoms territory of the Union of the dispatched shipment of firearms, their essential components or ammunition, which shall be ensured by producing the relevant customs import documents.	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a			

16253/23 AF/mf 219

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
208a			1. Any person holding a European Firearms pass or in other cases permitted, pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess, hold or trade goods listed in Annex I to this Regulation, may import goods listed in Annex I to the customs territory of the Union without an import authorisation in accordance with article 9 in cases of:	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (a), first sub	paragraph		
208b			(a) import of goods listed in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Annex I previously temporarily exported in accordance with Article 17(1), point (a) and Article 17a(1), point (c) and provided that:	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (a), second	subparagraph		
208c			(i) the reference number or the number of the simplified export authorisation issued by the competent authority in accordance with Article 17(2) or 17a(1) is communicated through the electronic licensing system to the competent authority of destination at the latest 10 working days before the planned	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			re-entry into the customs territory of the Union;	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (a), third sul	bparagraph		
208d			(ii) the imported goods were also the exported goods;	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (a), fourth s	ubparagraph		
208e			(iii) the goods are imported within 90 days following the export;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 11, first	Article 11, first paragraph a, point (a), fifth subparagraph					
208f			(iv) the planned entry time and entry point to the customs territory of the Union are reported through the electronic licensing system to the competent authority of destination at the latest 10 working days before the planned re-entry into the customs territory of the Union;			
Article 11, first	paragraph a, point (b), first sub	pparagraph				
208g			(b) import of goods listed in Annex I included in the Common			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Military List of the EU, if they have been previously temporarily exported for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition, provided that:	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (b), second	subparagraph		
208h			(i) the license granted for the temporary export in accordance with the Common Position 2008/944/CFSP is communicated through the electronic licensing system to the competent authority at least 10 working days before the planned re-entry into the customs territory of the Union;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (b), third su	bparagraph		
208i			(ii) the imported goods were also the exported goods;	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (b), fourth s	ubparagraph		
208j			(iii) the goods are imported within 90 days following the export;	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (b), fifth sub	pparagraph		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
208k			(iv) the planned entry time and entry point to the customs territory of the Union are reported through the electronic licensing system to the competent authority at the latest 10 working days before the planned re-entry into the customs territory of the Union.	
Article 1	1, first paragraph a, point (c)			
2081			(c) Union-goods re-entering the customs territory of the Union having previously been placed under a customs transit	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			procedure for passing through a country or territory outside the customs territory of the Union with the final destination in the Union.	
Article 1	1, third paragraph			
208m			2. The person importing goods according to this article shall be the same person that exported the goods and shall state in the customs declaration the reference number of the customs declaration used for temporarily bringing the goods out of the customs territory of the Union and the reference number or the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			number of the simplified export authorisation provided by competent authority in accordance with Article 17(2) or 17a(1).	
Article 1	1, fourth paragraph			
208n			3. The competent authority of destination shall decide to refuse import and register that decision in the electronic licensing system if:	
Article 1	1, fourth paragraph, point (a)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
2080			(a) the applicant does not fulfil the criteria for the administrative simplification set out in this article; or	
Article 1	1, fourth paragraph, point (b)			
208p			(b) there are substantiated indications showing that any of the persons, including the person inviting the applicant to the activity outside the customs territory of the Union, involved in the situations referred to in paragraph 1, point (a) or (b), constitute a security threat or a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			threat to public safety.	
CHAPTE	R III			
209	CHAPTER III TRANSIT REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER III TRANSIT REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER III TRANSIT REQUIREMENTS	
Article 1	2			
210	Article 12 Procedures for intra-EU transit	Article 12 Procedures for intra-EU transit	Article 12 Procedures for intra EU transit	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	2(1)			
211	1. For intra-EU transit only the import or export authorisation referred to in Article 9 and 14 shall be required. The import or export authorisations shall indicate the planned transit movements. Changes in the planned transit movement planning shall be notified by the economic operator to the competent authorities and these authorities shall amend the relevant authorisation accordingly.	1. For intra-EU transit only the import or export authorisation referred to in Article 9 and 14 shall be required. The import or export authorisations shall indicate the planned transit movements. Changes in the planned transit movement planning shall be notified by the economic operator to the competent authorities and these authorities shall amend the relevant authorisation accordingly.	1. For intra EU transit only the import or export authorisation referred to in Article 9 and 14 shall be required. The import or export authorisations shall indicate the planned transit movements. Changes in the planned transit movement planning shall be notified by the economic operator to the competent authorities and these authorities shall amend the relevant authorisation accordingly.	
Article 1	2(2)			
212				

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	2. The declarant shall mention the reference number of the import authorisation in the transit declaration.	2. The declarant shall mention the reference number of the import authorisation in the transit declaration.	2. The declarant shall mention the reference number of the import authorisation in the transit declaration.		
Article 1	2(3)				
213	3. The declarant shall provide a copy of the transit declaration to the competent authorities of dispatch or destination, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	3. The declarant shall provide a copy of the transit declaration to the competent authorities of dispatch or destination, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	3. The declarant shall provide a copy of the transit declaration to the competent authorities of dispatch or destination, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.		
Article 1	Article 12(4)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
214	4. As soon as the shipment of firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I has been imported or has been exported from the customs territory of the Union, the customs office of import or of export shall inform the competent authority of dispatch or destination in the customs territory of the Union of the completion of the intra-EU transit procedure, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	4. As soon as the shipment of firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I has been imported or has been exported from the customs territory of the Union, the customs office of import or of export shall inform the competent authority of dispatch or destination in the customs territory of the Union of the completion of the intra-EU transit procedure, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	4. As soon as the shipment of firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I has been imported or has been exported from the customs territory of the Union, the customs office of import or of export shall inform the competent authority of dispatch or destination in the customs territory of the Union of the completion of the intra EU transit procedure, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	Di alt Agreement
Article 1	2a			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
214a			Article 12 Consultation to the Member States affected by the planned movement	
Article 1	2a(1)			
214b			1. In case of movements in the customs territory of the Union of non-Union goods listed in Annex I, the import authorisation referred to in Articles 9 or 10 shall contain information about the planned movements, including where appropriate, the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			different Member States where an evaluation, exhibition, repair or sport-shooting, hunting or historical re-enacting event are to take place.	
Article 1	2a(2)			
214c			2. The competent authority for granting the import authorisation referred to in Articles 9 or 10 shall seek the approval from the competent authority of the other Member States indicated in the application of the planned movement. The competent authority of the informed	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Member State may raise objections to a movement	
		through its territory within 10	
		working days from the date	
		when the information of the	
		planned movement was	
		provided. The absence of any	
		objections shall be deemed to be	
		an approval. Any objections the	
		competent authority of the other	
		Member States may have to the	
		granting of such an	
		authorisation, shall bind the	
		Member State in which the	
		application has been submitted.	
		The electronic licensing system	
		shall be used for the	
		communication.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 12	2a(3)			
214d			3. Changes in the planned movement shall be notified by the person holding the authorisation to the competent authority granting the authorisation through the electronic licensing system. The competent authority shall decide whether to accept or refuse the notified changes in accordance with the rules for granting the authorisation and following the consultation procedure referred to in paragraph 2.	
Article 12	2a(4)			

4. In case of administrative simplifications laid down in Article 11(1) point a), when the planned re-entry point is not located within the territory of the competent authority of destination, that competent authority shall immediately inform the competent authority of the Member State of the planned re-entry point of this movement, through the electronic licensing system. The competent authority of the planned re-entry point may raise objections to this movement		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
through its territory within five working days from the date	214e	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	4. In case of administrative simplifications laid down in Article 11(1) point a), when the planned re-entry point is not located within the territory of the competent authority of destination, that competent authority shall immediately inform the competent authority of the Member State of the planned re-entry point of this movement, through the electronic licensing system. The competent authority of the planned re-entry point may raise objections to this movement through its territory within five	Draft Agreement

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			planned re-entry was provided. The absence of any objections shall be deemed to be an approval. Any objections the competent authority of the Member State of the planned reentry may have to the granting of such an administrative simplification, shall bind the Member State of destination.	
Article 1	3			
215	Article 13 Procedures for external-transit	Article 13 Procedures for external-transit	Article 13 Procedures for external transit	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
rticle 13(1)			
1. For external-transit only the import authorisation referred to in Article 9 shall be required. The import authorisations shall indicate the planned transit movements. In case of changes in the planned transit movement or if the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I subject to the authorisation are to be imported, these changes shall be notified to the competent authorities and these authorities shall amend the relevant authorisation accordingly.	1. For external-transit only the import authorisation referred to in Article 9 shall be required. The import authorisations shall indicate the planned transit movements. In case of changes in the planned transit movement or if the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I subject to the authorisation are to be imported, these changes shall be notified to the competent authorities and these authorities shall amend the relevant authorisation accordingly.	1. For external transit only the import authorisation referred to in Article 9 shall be required. The import authorisations shall indicate the planned transit movements. In case of changes in the planned transit movement or if the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I subject to the authorisation are to be imported, these changes shall be notified to the competent authorities and these authorities shall amend the relevant authorisation accordingly.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	3(2)			
217	2. The declarant shall mention the reference number of the import authorisation to the customs declaration for transit.	2. The declarant shall mention the reference number of the import authorisation to the customs declaration for transit.	2. The declarant shall mention the reference number of the import authorisation to the customs declaration for transit.	
Article 1	3(3)			
218	3. In deciding whether to grant an import authorisation for external-transit under this Regulation, Member States shall take into account all relevant considerations including, where appropriate considerations of national foreign	3. In deciding whether to grant an import authorisation for external-transit under this Regulation, Member States shall take into account all relevant considerations including, where appropriate considerations of national foreign	3. In deciding whether to grant an import authorisation for external transit under this Regulation, Member States shall take into account all relevant considerations including, where appropriate considerations of national foreign	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP.	and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP.	and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP.		
Article 1	.3(4)				
219	4. The declarant shall provide a copy of the customs declaration for transit to the competent authorities of dispatch and destination, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	4. The declarant shall provide a copy of the customs declaration for transit to the competent authorities of dispatch and destination, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	4. The declarant shall provide a copy of the customs declaration for transit to the competent authorities of dispatch and destination, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.		
Article 1	Article 13(5)				
220					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	5. As soon as the shipment of firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons has entered or has exited the customs territory of the Union, the customs office responsible for the place of entry or exit shall inform the competent authority of dispatch or destination in the Union of the completion of the external transit procedure, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	5. As soon as the shipment of firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons has entered or has exited the customs territory of the Union, the customs office responsible for the place of entry or exit shall inform the competent authority of dispatch or destination in the Union of the completion of the external transit procedure, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	5. As soon as the shipment of firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons has entered or has exited the customs territory of the Union, the customs office responsible for the place of entry or exit shall inform the competent authority of dispatch or destination in the Union of the completion of the external transit procedure, via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	
Article 13a				
220a			Article 13	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			National restrictions on import	
Article 1	13a(1)			
220b			1. Without prejudice to other Union provisions, this Regulation shall not preclude the adoption or application by a Member State of quantitative restrictions on imports necessary on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, or of protection of health and life of humans, animals and plants, of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value, or of industrial and commercial	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			property.	
Article 1	3b			
220c			Article 13bis Authorisation to adopt national restrictions on import	
Article 1	3b(1)			
220d			Subject to the conditions laid down in Articles 13 ter to 13 quinquies, a Member State shall be authorised to adopt measures	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation.	
Article 1	3c			
220e			Article 13ter Notification to the Commission	
Article 1	3c(1)			
220f			1. Where a Member State intends to adopt measures referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation, it shall notify to the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Commission.	
Article 1	3c(2)			
220g			2. The notification shall include relevant documentation and an indication of the measures to be adopted, including their objectives and any other relevant information.	
Article 1	3c(3)			
220h			3. The notification shall be transmitted at least six months	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			before the adoption of the national measure. Where the information transmitted by the Member State is not sufficient, the Commission may request additional information.	
Article 1	3c(4)			
220i			4. The Commission shall make the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article and, on request, the accompanying documentation, available to the other Member States subject to the requirements of confidentiality laid down in Article 13 quinquies.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1	3c(5)				
220j			5. Where the information transmitted by the Member State is not sufficient for the purposes of authorising adoption of national measures, the Commission may request additional information.		
Article 1	Article 13d				
220k			Article 13quater		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			Authorisation to adopt measures		
Article 1	3d(1), first subparagraph				
2201			1. The Commission shall authorise the Member States to adopt restrictions on import unless it concludes that such measure would:		
Article 1	Article 13d(1), second subparagraph				
220m			(a) be in conflict with Union law other than the incompatibilities		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			arising from the allocation of competences between the Union and its Member States;	
Article 1	3d(1), third subparagraph			
220n			(b) be inconsistent with the Union's principles and objectives for external action on common commercial policy as elaborated in accordance with the general provisions laid down in Titles I and II of Part V of the Treaty on Functioning of the European Union	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Artic	Article 13d(2)					
220	00		2. The authorisation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be granted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 37. The Commission shall take its decision within 120 working days of receipt of the notification referred to in Article 13ter. Where additional information is needed to take a decision, the 120 working-day period shall run from the date of receipt of the additional information.			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	3d(3)			
220p			3. The Commission shall inform the European Parliament and the Council about the decisions taken pursuant to paragraph 2.	
Article 1	3d(4)			
220q			4. In the event that the Commission does not grant an authorisation pursuant to paragraph 1, it shall inform the Member State concerned thereof and state the reasons therefore.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	3e			
220r			Article 13quinquies Confidentiality of information transmitted	
Article 1	3e(1)			
220s			1. In notifying the Commission potential measures in the meaning of Article 13 of this Regulation, Member States may indicate whether any of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			information provided is to be considered confidential and whether it may be shared with other Member States.	
Article 1	3e(2)			
220t			2. In such case, Member States and the Commission shall ensure the protection of confidential information in accordance with applicable Union legislation.	
Article 1	3e(3)			
220u				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			3. Member States and the Commission shall ensure that classified information provided under Article 13 ter is not downgraded or declassified without the prior written consent of the originator.		
СНАРТЕ	R IV				
221	CHAPTER IV EXPORT REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER IV EXPORT REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER IVIII EXPORT, RE-EXPORT AND EXIT REQUIREMENTS		
Article 1	Article 14				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
222	Article 14 Export authorisation	Article 14 Export authorisation	Article 14 Export authorisation	
Article 1	4(-1)			
222a			1. An export authorisation shall be necessary for taking goods listed in Annex I out of the customs territory of the Union.	
Article 1	4(1)			
223				

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
1. Any person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components or ammunition listed in Annex I to this Regulation may request an export authorisation. Such authorisation shall be established in accordance with the form set out in Annex III, part I to this Regulation. The authorisation shall be granted by the competent authorities of the Member State where the exporter is established and shall be issued via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28 of this Regulation .	1. Any person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components or ammunition listed in Annex I to this Regulation may request an export authorisation. Such authorisation shall be established in accordance with the form set out in Annex III, part I to this Regulation . The authorisation shall be granted by the competent authorities of the Member State where the exporter is established and shall be issued via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28 of this Regulation .	to this Regulation shall be established in accordance with the form set out in Annex III, part I to this Regulation shall be granted by the competent authorisation shall be granted by the Competent authorisation shall be exported by the Member State where the exporter is established and shall be issued via the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28 of this Regulation—.	Draft Agreement
		regulation .	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	4(1a), first subparagraph			
223a			3. The export authorisation shall contain the information referred to in Annex III and it shall be issued through the electronic licensing system in one of the following forms:	
Article 1	4(1a), second subparagraph			
223b			(a) a single authorisation or licence granted to one specific person for one shipment of one	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			or more goods listed in Annex I to one identified final recipient or consignee in a third country;		
Article 1	4(1a), third subparagraph				
223c			(b) a multiple authorisation or licence granted to one specific person for multiple shipments of one or more goods listed in Annex I to one or several identified final recipients or consignees in one or several third countries;		
Article 1	Article 14(1a), fourth subparagraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
223d			(c) a national general export authorisation directly authorising the export of goods listed in Annex I to exporters established in the territory of the Member State that issues the national general export authorisation, if they meet the requirements set in this Regulation and comply with the terms and conditions defined in the national general export authorisation, or	
Article 1	4(1a), fifth subparagraph			
223e				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			(d) a Union general authorisation only available to authorised economic operators for security and safety pursuant to Article 38(2), point (b), of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 for exports of goods listed in Annex I Category B or C to specified countries of destination.	
Article 1	4(1b)			
223f			4. If the goods listed in Annex I are located in one or more Member States other than the one where the application for export authorisation has been submitted, that fact shall be	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		indicated on that application.	
		The competent authority of the	
		Member State to which the	
		application for export	
		authorisation has been submitted	
		shall consult the competent	
		authority of the other concerned	
		Member State or States,	
		providing the relevant	
		information on the application	
		for export authorisation. The	
		Member State or States	
		consulted shall report within 10	
		working days from the day they	
		were contacted through the	
		electronic licensing system any	
		objections it or they may have to	
		the granting of such an	
		authorisation, which shall bind	
		the Member State in which the	
		application has been submitted.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	4(1c)		,	
223g			5. In case a person is not entitled to request an export authorisation under paragraph 2, the competent authority shall not accept the application.	
Article 1	4(1d)		,	
223h			6. Member States may adopt national general export authorisations establishing national requirements for the	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		export of goods listed in Annex I.	
		Member States shall notify the	
		Commission and the other	
		Member States without delay of	
		any national general export	
		authorisation adopted pursuant	
		to paragraph 3 point c),	
		indicating the reasons for the	
		national general export	
		authorisation. They shall inform	
		the Commission and the other	
		Member States of the description	
		of the controlled goods, countries	
		of destination, conditions and	
		requirements for use. Member	
		States shall also notify without	
		delay any amendment to the	
		national general authorisations	
		adopted. The Commission shall	
		publish such notifications in the	
		C series of the Official Journal of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			the European Union.	
Article 1	4(1e)			
			7. The Commission shall adopt an implementing act to establish a Union general export	
			authorisation for authorised economic operators for security and safety pursuant to Article	
223i			38(2), point (b), of Regulation	
			(EU) No 952/2013 specifying the format, use and geographical	
			validity for that type of authorisation. Those	
			implementing acts shall be	
			adopted in accordance with the	
			examination procedure referred	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			to in Article 37(2).	
Article 1	.4(2)			
	2. Competent authorities may only	2. Competent authorities may only	2. Competent authorities may only	
	grant export authorisations for	grant export authorisations for	grant export authorisations for	
	firearms of categories A and B of	firearms of categories A and B of	firearms of categories A and B of	
	Annex I if the application for such	Annex I if the application for such	Annex I if the application for such	
	authorisation is accompanied by an	authorisation is accompanied by an	authorisation is accompanied by an	
224	end-user certificate delivered by	end-userexport certificate	end-user certificate delivered by	
224	the authorities of the country of	delivered compliant with Annex IV	the authorities of the country of	
	final destination. Annex IV	issued by the authorities	final destination. Annex IV	
	establishes the content of the end-	ofimporter in the country of final	establishes the content of the end-	
	user certificate.	destination. Annex IV establishes	user certificate.	
		the content of In the case of export		
		to a private company that resells		
		the goods on a local market, that		
		company will be regarded as the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		end-user certificate for the purposes of this Regulation.		
Article 1	4(3)			
225	3. The Commission shall adopt an implementing act to establish an uniform end-user certificate. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	3. The Commission shall adopt an implementing act to establish an uniform end-user certificate. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2)be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 36 in order to establish a uniform export certificate in Annex IV, Part II.	3. The Commission shall adopt an implementing act to establish an uniform end-user certificate. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2).	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreeme
rticle 14(4)				
	4. If the firearms, their essential	4. If the firearms, their essential	4. If the firearms, their essential	
	components and ammunition are	components and ammunition are	components and ammunition are	
	located in one or more Member	located in one or more Member	located in one or more Member	
	States other than the one where the	States other than the one where the	States other than the one where the	
	application for export authorisation	application for export authorisation	application for export authorisation	
	has been made, that fact shall be	has been made, that fact shall be	has been made, that fact shall be	
	indicated on that application. The	indicated on that application. The	indicated on that application. The	
226	competent authorities of the	competent authorities of the	competent authorities of the	
	Member State to which the	Member State to which the	Member State to which the	
	application for export authorisation	application for export authorisation	application for export authorisation	
	has been made shall immediately	has been made shall immediately	has been made shall immediately	
	consult the competent authorities	consult the competent authorities	consult the competent authorities	
	of the Member State or States in	of the Member State or States in	of the Member State or States in	
	question and provide the relevant	question and provide the relevant	question and provide the relevant	
	information. The Member State or	information. The Member State or	information. The Member State or	
	States consulted shall make known	States consulted shall make known	States consulted shall make known	
	within 10 working days any	within 10 working days any	within 10 working days any	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	objections it or they may have to the granting of such an authorisation, which shall bind the Member State in which the application has been made.	objections it or they may have to the granting of such an authorisation, which shall bind the Member State in which the application has been made.	objections it or they may have to the granting of such an authorisation, which shall bind the Member State in which the application has been made.		
Article 1	5				
227	Article 15 Export authorisation procedure	Article 15 Export authorisation procedure	Article 15 Export authorisation procedure		
Article 15(1)					
228	Before issuing an export	Before issuing an export	1. Before issuing an export		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorisation for firearms, their	authorisation for firearms, their	authorisation for firearms, their	
	essential components and	essential components and	essential components and	
	ammunition, the competent	ammunition, the competent	ammunition, the competent	
	authorities concerned shall verify	authorities concerned shall verify	authorities concerned shall verify	
	that:	that:	that:	
Article 1	5(1a)			
			1. The competent authority shall	
			process applications for export	
			authorisations within a period of	
220			time, which shall not exceed 90	
228a			working days, from the date on	
			which all required information	
			has been provided to the	
			competent authority. For duly	
			justified reasons, that period	
			may be extended by the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			competent authority to 110 working days.	
Article 1	.5(1b)			
228b			2. The applicant shall supply the competent authority of the Member State responsible for issuing the export authorisation with the necessary documents proving that the importing third country has authorised the import and that the third country or countries of transit had no objection to the transit.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1	Article 15(1c)				
228c			This provision does not apply:		
Article 1	5(1), point (a)				
229	(a) the importing third country has authorised the relevant import; and	(a) the importing third country has authorised the relevant import; and	(a) the importing third country has authorised the relevant import; and		
Article 1	Article 15(1), point (b)				
230	(b) the third countries of transit, if any, have no objection to the	(b) the third countries of transit, if any, have no objection to the	(b) the third countries of transit, if any, have no objection to the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	transit. This provision does not apply:	transit. This provision does not apply:	transit. This provision does not apply:			
Article 1	5(1), point (b)(a)					
231	(a) to shipments by sea or air and through ports or airports of third countries provided that that there is no transhipment or change of means of transport;	(a) to shipments by sea or air and through ports or airports of third countries provided that that there is no transhipment or change of means of transport;	(a) to shipments by sea or air and through ports or airports of third countries provided that that there is no transhipment or change of means of transport;			
Article 1	Article 15(1), point (b)(b)					
232	(b) in the case of temporary exports for verifiable lawful	(b) in the case of temporary exports for verifiable lawful	(b) in the case of temporary exports for verifiable lawful			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	purposes, which include hunting, sport shooting, evaluation, exhibitions without sale, and repair.	purposes, which include hunting, sport shooting, evaluation, exhibitions without sale, and repair.	purposes, which include hunting, historical re-enactment, sport shooting, evaluation, exhibitions without sale, and repair.	
Article 1	.5(2)		I	
233	2. The exporter shall supply the competent authority of the Member State responsible for issuing the export authorisation with the necessary documents proving that the importing third country has authorised the import and that the third country of transit had no objection to the transit.	2. The exporter shall supply the competent authority of the Member State responsible for issuing the export authorisation with the necessary documents proving that the importing third country has authorised the import and that the third country of transit had no objection to the transit.	2. The exporter shall supply the competent authority of the Member State responsible for issuing the export authorisation with the necessary documents proving that the importing third country has authorised the import and that the third country of transit had no objection to the transit.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	.5(2a)			
233a			3. Before issuing an export authorisation referred to in Article 14, the competent authority shall verify the documents submitted in accordance with paragraph 2.	
Article 1	.5(2b)			
233b			4. If no objections to the transit according to paragraph 2 are received within 20 working days from the day of the written request, the consulted third	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				country of transit shall be regarded as having no objection to the transit.	
,	Article 1	5(3)			
	234	3. With respect to deactivated firearms, the exporter shall supply the deactivation certificate referred to in Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 to the competent authorities of the Member States responsible for issuing the export authorisation.	3. With respect to deactivated firearms, the exporter shall supply the deactivation certificate referred to in Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 to the competent authorities of the Member States responsible for issuing the export authorisation.	35. With respect to deactivated firearms, the exporter, the applicant shall supply the deactivation certificate referred to in Article 15 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 to the competent authorities authority of the Member States responsible for issuing the export authorisation.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement			
Article 1	Article 15(3a)						
234a			6. The competent authority may only grant export authorisations for firearms of Annex I if the application for such authorisation is accompanied by an end-user statement in accordance with Annex IV delivered by the importer of the country of final destination. In the case of export to a private company that resells the goods on a local market, that company will be regarded as the end-user for the purposes of this Regulation. This shall not prevent the competent authority from evaluating export				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			authorisation applications that concern exports to resellers differently from export authorisation applications concerning exports to end-users.	
Article 1	5(4)			
	4. Member States shall process	4. Member States shall process	4. Member States shall process	
	applications for export	applications for export	applications for export	
	authorisations within a period of	authorisations within a period of	authorisations within a period of	
235	time, which shall not exceed 60	time-, which shall not exceed 6045	time, which shall not exceed 60	
233	working days, from the date on	working days, from the date on	working days, from the date on	
	which all required information has	which all required information has	which all required information has	
	been provided to the competent	been provided to the competent	been provided to the competent	
	authorities. Under exceptional	authorities. Under exceptional	authorities. Under exceptional	
	circumstances and for duly	circumstances and for duly	circumstances and for duly	
	justified reasons, that period may	justified reasons, that period may	justified reasons, that period may	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	be extended by the competent authorities to 90 working days.	be extended—by the competent authorities—to 90 to 70 working days.	be extended by the competent authorities to 90 working days.	
Article 1	5(5)			
236	5. The period of validity of a single export authorisation shall not exceed the period of validity of the import authorisation. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, point (a), the period of validity of a multiple or a Union general export authorisation shall not exceed three years. Where the import authorisation does not specify a period of validity, except under	5. The period of validity of a single export authorisation shall not exceed the period of validity of the import authorisation. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, point (a), the period of validity of a multiple or a Union general export authorisation shall not exceed three years. Where the import authorisation does not specify a period of validity, except under	57. The period of validity of— a single— export authorisation shall not exceed the period of validity of the import authorisation. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, point (a), issued by the third country. The period of validity of a multiple or a Union general export authorisation shall not exceed three years. Where the import authorisation issued by the third country does	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	duly justified reasons, the period of validity of an export authorisation shall be at least nine months.	duly justified reasons, the period of validity of an export authorisation shall be at least nine months.	except under exceptional circumstances and for duly justified reasons, the period of validity of an export authorisation shall be at least nine monthsnot exceed one year.			
Article 1	5(6)					
237	6. Member States shall make use of electronic documents for the purpose of processing the applications for export authorisation.	6. Member States—shall—make use of electronic documents for the purpose of processing the applications for export authorisation.	6. Member States—shall make use of electronic documents for the purpose of processing the applications for export authorisation.			
Article 1	Article 15(7)					

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	,	7. The Commission shall adopt an	7. The Commission shall <i>be</i>	7. The Commission shall adopt an	
	i	implementing act to establish an	empowered to adopt an	implementing act to establish an	
	1	Union general export authorisation	implementing act to	Union general export authorisation	
	í	and setting out the conditions for	establishdelegated acts in	and setting out the conditions for	
	1	the export of firearms, their	accordance with Article 36 in	the export of firearms, their	
	•	essential components and	order to supplement this	essential components and	
	í	ammunitions by authorised	Regulation by establishing rules	ammunitions by authorised	
	•	economic operators for security	defining an Union general export	economic operators for security	
23	8	and safety pursuant to Article	authorisation and setting out the	and safety pursuant to Article	
	3	38(2), point (b), of Regulation	conditions for the export of	38(2), point (b), of Regulation	
	((EU) 952/2013. Those	firearms, their essential	(EU) 952/2013. Those	
	i	implementing acts shall be adopted	components and ammunitions by	implementing acts shall be adopted	
	i	in accordance with the advisory	authorised economic operators for	in accordance with the advisory	
	1	procedure referred to in Article 37.	security and safety pursuant to	procedure referred to in Article 37.	
			Article 38(2), point (b), of		
			Regulation (EU) 952/2013. <i>Those</i>		
			implementing acts shall be adopted		
			in accordance with the advisory		
			procedure referred to in Article 37.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 1	5(8)					
239	8. The exporter shall not be required to pay a fee or charge for the application for an export or intra-EU transit authorisation, except for escorting fees.	8. The exporter shall not be required to pay a fee or charge for the application for an export or intra-EU transit authorisation, except for <i>fees for</i> escorting <i>feesthe consignment</i> .	8. The exporter shall not be required to pay a fee or charge for the application for an export or intra EU transit authorisation, except for escorting fees.			
Article 1	Article 16					
240	Article 16 Traceability of firearms	Article 16 Traceability of firearms	Article 16 Traceability of firearms			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	6(1)			
241	1. For the purpose of tracing, the export authorisation or import authorisation issued by the importing third country and the accompanying documentation shall together contain information that includes:	1. For the purpose of tracing, the export authorisation or import authorisation issued by the importing third country and the accompanying documentation shall together contain information that includes:	1. For the purpose of tracing, the export authorisation—or The export authorisation, the import authorisation issued by the importingconcerned third country andor the accompanying documentation shall together contain information that includes the following information:	
Article 1	6(1), point (a)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
242	(a) the dates of issue and expiry;	(a) the dates of issue and expiry;	(a) the dates of issue and expiry;			
Article 1	6(1), point (b)					
243	(b) the place of issue;	(b) the place of issue;	(b) the place of issue;			
Article 1	6(1), point (c)					
244	(c) the country of export;	(c) the country of export;	(c) the country of export and exit ;			
Article 1	Article 16(1), point (d)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
245	(d) the country of import;	(d) the country of import;	(d) the third country or territory of destination of import;			
Article 1	6(1), point (e)					
246	(e) whenever applicable, the third country or countries of transit;	(e) whenever applicable, the third country or countries of transit;	(e) whenever applicable, the third country or countries of transitcountries or territories through which the goods are transported;			
Article 1	Article 16(1), point (f)					
247						

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(f) the consignee;	(f) the consignee;	(f) the consignee(s);	
Article 1	6(1), point (g)			
248	(g) the final recipient, if known at the time of the shipment;	(g) the final recipient, if known at the time of the shipment;	(g) the final recipient, if known at the time of the shipment;	
Article 1	6(1), point (h)			
249	(h) particulars enabling the identification of the firearms, their essential components and ammunition, and the quantity thereof including, at the latest prior	(h) particulars enabling the identification of the firearms, their essential components and ammunition, and the quantity thereof including, at the latest prior	(h) particulars enabling the identification of the firearms, their essential components and ammunitiongoods listed in Annex I, and the quantity thereof	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	to the shipment, the marking applied to the firearms or to essential components.	to the shipment, the marking applied to the firearms or to essential components.	including, at the latest prior to the shipment, the marking applied to the firearms— or to the essential components—.	
Article 1	6(1), point (ha)			
249a			(i) the owner of the goods covered by the export authorisation and the import authorisation issued by the concerned third country, if the exporter is a broker.	
Article 1	6(2)	I.	1	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
250	2. The information referred to in paragraph 1, if contained in the import authorisation issued by the importing third country, shall be provided by the exporter in advance to the third countries of transit, at the latest prior to the shipment.	2. The information referred to in paragraph 1, if contained in the import authorisation issued by the importing third country, shall be provided by the exporter in advance to the third countries of transit, at the latest prior to the shipment.	2. The information referred to in paragraph 1, if contained in the import authorisation— issued by the importing concerned third country, shall be provided by the exporter in advance to the third countries of transitor territories through which the goods are transported, at the latest prior to the shipment.	
Article 1	6(3)			
251	3. Firearms, their essential components and ammunition shall be exported provided that they are marked in accordance with Article	3. Firearms, their essential components and ammunition shall be exported provided that they are marked in accordance with Article	3. Firearms, their essential components and ammunition shall Goods listed in Annex I may be exported provided that they are	

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.	marked in accordance with Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555.			
Article 1	7					
252	Article 17 Administrative simplifications	Article 17 Administrative simplifications	Article 17 -Administrative simplifications Exemption to the requirement of an export authorisation			
Article 1	Article 17(1)					
253	1. Simplified administrative	1. Simplified administrative	1. Simplified administrative			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	procedures for the temporary export or the re-export of firearms, their essential components and ammunition shall apply as follows:	procedures for the temporary export or the re-export of firearms, their essential components and ammunition shall apply as follows:	procedures for the temporary export or the re-export of firearms, their essential components and ammunition shall apply as follows:			
Article 1	7(1), point (a)					
254	(a) no export authorisation shall be required for	(a) no export authorisation shall be required for	(a)1. By way of derogation from Article 14 (1), no export authorisation shall be required for the temporary export or the reexport of goods listed in Annex 1 in the following cases:			
Article 1	Article 17(1), point (a)(i)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(i) the temporary export by hunters	(i) the temporary export by hunters	(i)(a) the temporary export by	
	or sport shooters as part of their	or sport shooters as part of their	hunters, historical reenactors or	
	accompanied personal effects,	accompanied personal effects,	sport shooters of firearms in their	
	during a journey to a third country,	during a journey to a third country,	lawful possession, as part of their	
	provided that they substantiate to	provided that they substantiate to	accompanied personal effects,	
	the competent customs authorities	the competent customs authorities	during a journey to a third country,	
	the reasons for the journey, in	the reasons for the journey, in	provided that they	
	particular by producing an	particular by producing an	substantiatesubmit to the	
255	invitation or other proof of the	invitation or other proof of the	competent customs authorities the	
	hunting or sport shooting activities	hunting or sport shooting activities	reasons for the journey, in	
	in the third country of destination,	in the third country of destination,	particular by producing an	
	of:	of:	invitation or other proof of the	
			hunting or sport shooting activities	
			in the third country of destination,	
			of authority at exit, through the	
			electronic licensing system, at	
			least 10 working days before	
			bringing the goods out of the	
			customs territory of the Union:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 1	7(1), point (a)(i), first indent					
256	- one or more firearms,	- one or more firearms,	- one or more firearms,			
Article 1	7(1), point (a)(i), second indent					
257	- their essential components, if marked,	- their essential components, if marked,	- their essential components, if marked,			
Article 1	Article 17(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i), third indent					
257a						

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			(i) the reasons for the journey, in particular by producing an invitation or other proof of the hunting, historical re-enactment or sport shooting activities in the third country of destination;		
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i), fourth indent			
257b			(ii) the European Firearms Pass referred to in Article 17 of Directive (EU) 2021/555;		
Article 1	Article 17(1), point (a)(i), third indent				
258					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	- their related ammunition, limited to a maximum of 800 rounds for hunters and a maximum of 1 200 rounds for sport shooters;	- their related ammunition, limited to a maximum of 800 rounds for hunters and a maximum of 1 200 rounds for sport shooters;	-(iii) their related ammunition, which of the firearms as specified in the European Firearms Pass and other goods, besides firearms, listed in Annex I are intended to be brought out of the customs territory of the Union and the reasons for the type and amount of those goods which shall be appropriate to the reasons of the journey. The amount of ammunition shall be limited to a maximum of 800 rounds for hunters and a maximum of 1 200 rounds for sport shooters;		
Article 1	Article 17(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i), fifth indent				
258a					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			In the case of travel by air, the European Firearms Pass shall be produced to the competent authority where the relevant items are handed over to the airline for transport out of the customs territory of the Union.	
Article 1	17(1), point (a)(ii)			
259	(ii) The re-export by hunters or sport shooters as part of their accompanied personal effects following temporary admission for hunting or sport shooting activities, provided that the firearms remain the property of a person established outside the customs territory of the	(ii) The re-export by hunters or sport shooters as part of their accompanied personal effects following temporary admission for hunting or sport shooting activities, provided that the firearms remain the property of a person established outside the customs territory of the	(ii)(b) the re-export, by hunters, historical reenactors or sport shooters as part of their accompanied personal effects following temporary admission for hunting, historical re-enacting or sport shooting activities, provided that-the firearms remain the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	Union and the firearms are reexported to that person.	Union and the firearms are re- exported to that person.	property of a person established outside the customs territory of the Union and the firearms are re- exported to that person.:		
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i	i), second subparagraph			
259a			(i) the goods listed in Annex I remain the property of a person established outside the customs territory of the Union and that goods are re-exported to that person,		
Article 1	Article 17(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(ii), third subparagraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
259b			(ii) the goods are re-exported within 90 days from the entry in to the customs territory of the Union,	
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i	i), fourth subparagraph		
259c			(iii) the person concerned provides the reference number of the import authorisation to the customs authority at exit and the exporter mentions the reference number of the declaration for temporary admission in the reexport declaration;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i	ii)				
259d			(c) non-Union goods leaving the customs territory of the Union after passing through the territory of one or several Member States whilst placed under a customs transit procedure where both the customs office of departure and destination are located in a third country;			
Article 1	Article 17(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(iv), first subparagraph					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
259e			(d) Union-goods leaving the customs territory of the Union temporarily whilst moved under a customs transit procedure passing through a country or territory outside the customs territory of the Union with the final destination in the Union, provided that:	
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i	v), second subparagraph		
259f			(i) the transfer is authorised according to Directive (EU) 2021/555, where necessary.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (a)(i	v), third subparagraph		
259g			(ii) the planned movement is notified to the competent authority of destination 10 working days in advance through the electronic licensing system.	
Article 1	7(1), point (b)		,	
260	(b) When leaving the customs territory of the Union through a Member State other than the Member State of their residence,	(b) When leaving the customs territory of the Union through a Member State other than the Member State of their residence,	(b) When leaving the customs territory of the Union through a Member State other than the Member State of their residence,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	hunters and sport shooters shall produce to the competent authorities a European Firearms Pass referred to in Article 17 of Directive (EU) No 2021/555. In the case of travel by air, the European Firearms Pass shall be produced to the competent	hunters and sport shooters shall produce to the competent authorities a European Firearms Pass referred to in Article 17 of Directive (EU) No 2021/555. In the case of travel by air, the European Firearms Pass shall be produced to the competent	hunters and sport shooters shall produce to the competent authorities a European Firearms Pass referred to in Article 17 of Directive (EU) No 2021/555. In the case of travel by air, the European Firearms Pass shall be produced to the competent	
	authorities where the relevant items are handed over to the airline for transport out of the customs territory of the Union.	authorities where the relevant items are handed over to the airline for transport out of the customs territory of the Union.	authorities where the relevant items are handed over to the airline for transport out of the customs territory of the Union.	
Article 1	7(1), second subparagraph, point (c)			
260a			2. The competent authority shall provide the person submitting information in accordance with	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			paragraph 1, point (a) with a reference number through the electronic licensing system.	
Article 1	7(1), point (c)			
261	(c) The competent authorities of a Member State shall, for a period not exceeding 10 working days, suspend the process of export or, if necessary, otherwise prevent firearms, their essential components or ammunition from leaving the customs territory of the Union through that Member State, where they have grounds for suspicion that the reasons substantiated by hunters or sport	(c) The competent authorities of a Member State shall, for a period not exceeding 10– working– days, suspend the process of export or, if necessary, otherwise prevent firearms, their– essential components or ammunition from leaving the customs territory of the Union through that Member State, where they have grounds for suspicion that the reasons substantiated by hunters or sport	(e)3. The competent authoritiesauthority of a Member State shall, for a period not exceeding 10– working– days, suspend the process of export or, if necessary, otherwise prevent firearms, their essential components or ammunitiongoods listed in Annex I from leaving the customs territory of the Union through that Member State, where they have grounds for suspicion	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
shooters are not in conformity with	shooters are not in conformity with	that the reasons, referred to in	
the relevant considerations and the	the relevant considerations and the	paragraph 1, point a, which were	
obligations laid down in Article 18	obligations laid down in Article	provided-substantiated by hunters,	
of this Regulation. In exceptional	18 of this Regulation. In	historical reenactors or sport	
circumstances and for duly	exceptional circumstances and for	shooters are not in conformity with	
justified reasons, the period	duly justified reasons, the period	the relevant considerations and the	
referred to in this point may be	referred to in this point may be	obligations laid down in Article—18	
extended by the competent	extended by the competent	of this Regulation 18. In	
authorities to 30 working days.	authorities to 30–20 working	exceptional circumstances and For	
	days.	duly justified reasons, the	
		suspension period referred to in	
		this point may be extended by the	
		competent authorities authority to	
		30– working– days. The	
		competent authority shall	
		communicate its decision to allow	
		the release of the goods or take	
		further actions to the customs	
		authority via the electronic	
		licensing system.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	7a	,		
261a			Article 17a Simplified export authorisation	
Article 1	7(2)			
262	2. Notwithstanding Articles 14, 15 and 16 of this Regulation, no export authorisation shall be required for :	2. Notwithstanding Articles 14, 15 and 16 of this Regulation, no export authorisation shall be required for :	21. Notwithstanding Articles 14, 15 and 16 of this Regulation, no export authorisation shall be required for—A simplified export authorisation may be granted in the following situations:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	7(2), point (a)			
	(a) the re-export of firearms	(a) the re-export of firearms	(a) the re-export, within 180 days,	
	following temporary admission for	following temporary admission for	of goods listed in Annex I-of	
	evaluation or exhibition without	evaluation or exhibition without	firearms following temporary	
	sale, or inward processing for	sale, or inward processing for	admission for evaluation-or,	
	repair, provided that the firearms	repair, provided that the firearms	exhibition-without sale, or inward	
	remain the property of a person	remain the property of a person	processing for repair, provided that	
263	established outside the customs	established outside the customs	the firearmsgoods remain the	
	territory of the Union and the	territory of the Union and the	property of a person established	
	firearms are re-exported to that	firearms are re-exported to that	outside the customs territory of the	
	person;	person;	Union and the firearms are re-	
			exported to that person and that	
			the exporter mentions the	
			reference number of the	
			declaration for temporary	
			admission or inward processing	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			in the re-export declaration;	
Article 1	7(2), point (b)	I		
264	(b) the re-export of firearms, their essential components and ammunition if they are held in temporary storage from the moment they enter the customs territory of the Union until their exit;	(b) the re-export of firearms, their essential components and ammunition if they are held in temporary storage from the moment they enter the customs territory of the Union until their exit;	(b) the re-export of firearms, their essential components and ammunition if they are goods listed in Annex I held in temporary storage from the moment they enter the customs territory of the Union until their exitwithin the time limit referred to in Article 149 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 1	7(2), point (c)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
265	(c) the temporary export of firearms for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition without sale, provided that the exporter substantiates the lawful possession of these firearms and exports them under the outward processing or temporary exportation customs procedures.	(c) the temporary export of firearms for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition without sale, provided that the exporter substantiates the lawful possession of these firearms and exports them under the outward processing or temporary exportation customs procedures.	(c) the temporary export of firearmsgoods listed in Annex I for the purpose of evaluation and repair and exhibition without sale, provided that the exporter substantiatesproves the lawful possession of these firearms and exports them under the outward processing or temporary exportation customs proceduresthose goods.	
Article 1	7a(2a), first subparagraph			
265a			2. The application for the export authorisation as referred to in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			paragraph 1 shall be submitted through the electronic licensing system and shall include the following:	
Article 1	7a(2a), second subparagraph			
265b			(a) the identification of one of the three purposes mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article;	
Article 1	7a(2a), third subparagraph			
265c			(b) the name, identification number, address of the exporter	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and contact details;	
Article 1	7a(2a), fourth subparagraph			
265d			(c) the particulars of the firearms, including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number, and the model where feasible;	
Article 1	7a(2a), fifth subparagraph			
265e			(d) the date and unique reference number of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			authorisation to own or possess a firearm and of the import authorisation from the non-EU country; or, where applicable, a reference to the authorisation, pursuant to Directive (EU) 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess, hold or trade goods listed in Annex I to this Regulation; and,	
Article 1	.7a(2a), sixth subparagraph			
265f			(e) in cases of re-export of previously temporarily imported goods listed in Annex I, the reference to the customs declaration under which the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			goods where brought into the customs territory of the Union.	
Article 1	7(3)			
266	3. Exporters shall indicate in the integrated dataset for which of the three categories mentioned in this paragraph 2 of this Article they are claiming the benefit of the administrative simplification. They shall present any supporting	3. Exporters shall indicate in the integrated dataset for which of the three categories mentioned in this paragraph 2 of this Article they are claiming the benefit of the administrative simplification. They shall present any supporting	3. Exporters shall indicate in the integrated dataset for which of the three categories mentioned in this paragraph 2 of this Article they are claiming the benefit of the administrative simplification. They shall present any supporting	
	document to the customs authorities upon request. National Single Window Environments for Customs shall provide that integrated dataset to the electronic licensing system referred to in	document to the customs authorities upon request. National Single Window Environments for Customs shall provide that integrated dataset to the electronic licensing system referred to in	document to the customs authorities upon request. National Single Window Environments for Customs shall provide that integrated dataset to the electronic licensing system referred to in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	Article 28. Annex III part II lists the required information that shall be included in the export declaration.	Article 28. Annex III part II lists the required information that shall be included in the export declaration.	Article 28. Annex III part II lists the required information that shall be included in the export declaration.		
Article 1	7(4)				
267	4. With respect to paragraph 2 point (a) and (b) of this Article, the exporter shall mention the reference number of the declaration for temporary admission or inward processing in the export declaration.	4. With respect to paragraph 2 point (a) and (b) of this Article, the exporter shall mention the reference number of the declaration for temporary admission or inward processing in the export declaration.	4. With respect to paragraph 2 point (a) and (b) of this Article, the exporter shall mention the reference number of the declaration for temporary admission or inward processing in the export declaration.		
Article 1	Article 17(5)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	5. Notwithstanding Article 15, if	5. Notwithstanding Article 15, if	53. Notwithstanding Article 15, if	
	no objections to the transit by third	no objections to the transit by third	no objections to the transit by third	
	countries of transit are received	countries of transit are received	countries of transit are received	
	within 20 working days from the	within 20 working days from the	within The competent authority	
	day of the written request for no	day of the written request for no	shall process applications for	
	objection to the external transit	objection to the external transit	simplified export authorisations	
	submitted by the exporter, the	submitted by the exporter, the	within a period of time, which	
260	consulted third country of external	consulted third country of external	shall not exceed 20 working days,	
268	transit shall be regarded as having no objection to the transit.	transit shall be regarded as having no objection to the transit.	from the day of the written request for no objectiondate on which all	
	no objection to the transit.	no objection to the transit.	required information has been	
			provided to the external transit	
			submitted by the exporter, the	
			consulted third country of external	
			transit shall be regarded as having	
			no objection to the	
			transitcompetent authority. For	
			duly justified reasons, that	
			period may be extended to 40	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			working days. The simplified export authorisation shall be issued through the electronic licensing system.		
Article 1	7a(5a)				
268a			4. Paragraph 2 of Article 15, or where applicable, proof of the exception from the third country import authorisation, as well as paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of that Article shall apply for issuing the simplified export authorisation.		
Article 1	Article 17a(5b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
268b			5. The period of validity of a simplified export authorisation issued in accordance with paragraph 1 point c) shall not exceed the period of validity of the import authorisation isued by the third country or one year, where this country does not specify a period of validity or an exemption of an import authorisation is applicable.	
Article 1	8			
269	Article 18	Article 18	Article 18	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	Obligations of Member States	Obligations of Member States	Obligations of Member States		
Article 1	8(1)				
270	1. In deciding whether to grant an export authorisation under this Regulation, Member States shall take into account all relevant considerations including, where appropriate:	1. In deciding whether to grant an export authorisation under this Regulation, Member States shall take into account all relevant considerations including, where appropriate:	1. In deciding whether to grant an export authorisation or a simplified export authorisation under this Regulation, Member Statesthe competent authority shall take into account all relevant considerations including, where appropriate:		
Article 1	Article 18(1), point (a)				
271					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1	(a) their obligations and commitments as parties to the relevant international export control arrangements or relevant international treaties;	(a) their obligations and commitments as parties to the relevant international export control arrangements or relevant international treaties;	(a) their obligations and commitments as parties to the relevant international export control arrangements or relevant international treaties;		
Article 1	8(1), point (b)				
272	(b) considerations of national foreign and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP;	(b) considerations of national foreign and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP;	(b) considerations of national foreign and security policy, including those covered by Common Position 2008/944/CFSP;		
Article 1	Article 18(1), point (c)				
273					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(c) considerations as to intended end use, consignee, identified final recipient and the risk of diversion.	(c) considerations as to intended end use, consignee, identified final recipient and the risk of diversion.	(c) considerations as to intended end use, consignee, identified final recipient and the risk of diversion.	
Article 1	8(2)			
274	2. In addition to the relevant considerations set out in paragraph 1, when assessing an application for an export authorisation, Member States shall take into account the application by the exporter of proportionate and adequate means and procedures to ensure compliance with the provisions and objectives of this Regulation and with the terms and	2. In addition to the relevant considerations set out in paragraph 1, when assessing an application for an export authorisation, Member States shall take into account the application by the exporter of proportionate and adequate means and procedures to ensure compliance with the provisions and objectives of this Regulation and with the terms and	2. In addition to the relevant considerations set out in paragraph 1, when assessing an application for an export authorisation or a simplified export authorisation, the competent authority, Member States shall take into account the application by the exporterapplicant of proportionate and adequate means and procedures to ensure compliance with the provisions and objectives	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	conditions of the authorisation.	conditions of the authorisation.	of this Regulation and with the terms and conditions of the authorisation.	
Article 1	8(3)			
	3. In deciding whether to grant an	3. In deciding whether to grant an	3. In deciding whether to grant an	
	export authorisation under this	export authorisation under this	export authorisation or a	
	Regulation, Member States shall	Regulation, Member States shall	simplified export authorisation	
	respect their obligations with	respect their obligations with	under this Regulation, Member	
275	regard to sanctions imposed by	regard to sanctions imposed by	States the competent authority	
213	decisions adopted by the Council	decisions adopted by the Council	shall respect theirthe obligations	
	or by a decision of the	or by a decision of the	with regard to sanctions imposed	
	Organisation for Security and	Organisation for Security and	by decisions adopted by the	
	Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) or	Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) or	Council or by a decision of the	
	by a binding resolution of the	by a binding resolution of the	Organisation for Security and	
	Security Council of the United	Security Council of the United	Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) or	
	Nations, in particular as regards	Nations, in particular as regards	by a binding resolution of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	arms embargoes.	arms embargoes.	Security Council of the United Nations, in particular as regards arms embargoes, as well as the national regulation implementing these obligations.	
Article 1	8(3a)			
275a			4. Before the competent authority grants an export authorisation or a simplified export authorisation, it shall take into account all available refusals under this Regulation. That authority may first consult the concerned competent authority of another Member State. If, following such consultation, the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			competent authority decides to grant an authorisation, it shall notify the concerned competent authority in the other Member States, providing all relevant information to explain the decision.	
Article 1	8(3b)			
275b			5. The competent authority shall monitor that the conditions of the authorisations are met throughout the duration of the authorisation. The monitoring activities including controls shall be based on risk management.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	9			
276	Article 19 Refusals to grant export authorisations	Article 19 Refusals to grant export authorisations	Article 19 -Refusals, annullments, suspensions, modifications or revocations of an-to-grant export authorisationsauthorisation	
Article 1	9(1), first subparagraph			
277	1. Member States shall:	1. Member States shall:	1. Member States The competent authority shall refuse to grant an export authorisation or a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			simplified export authorisation if any of the following conditions apply:		
Article 1	9(1), first subparagraph, point (a)				
278	(a) refuse to grant an export authorisation if	(a) refuse to grant an export authorisation if	(a)(-a) refuse to grant an export authorisation if(a) if the obligations and considerations set forth in Article 18(1) are not met;		
Article 1	Article 19(1), first subparagraph, point (a)(i)				
279	(i) the applicant has a criminal	(i) the applicant has a criminal	(i)(b) the applicant is a natural		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	record concerning conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum penalty of at least four years of imprisonment;	person and has a criminal record concerning a conduct constituting an offence listed in Article 2(2) of Framework Decision 2002/584/JHA-, or concerning any other conduct provided that it constituted an offence punishable by a maximum— penalty— of at least four years— of imprisonment—;	
Article 1	9(1), first subparagraph, point (a)(ia)	I		
279a		(ia) the applicant is a natural person who has been found to be mentally incapacitated to manage some or all of his or her affairs by a decision of a court or an independent administrative		

Article 19(1)		authority which is in effect at the time of lodging the application;		
Article 19(1)				
), first subparagraph, point (a)(ii)			
280 An dec sou Inf	i) the firearms as described in nnex I to this Regulation were eclared lost, stolen or otherwise ought for seizure in the Schengen aformation System, or in any ther national or international atabase.	(ii) the firearms as described in Annex I to this Regulation were declared lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the Schengen Information System, or in any other national or international database.	(ii)(d) the firearms as described in Annex I to this Regulation werefirearm to be exported was declared lost, stolen or otherwise sought for seizure in the Schengen Information System, or in any other national or international database.;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
280a			(e) there are clear indications suggesting that any of the persons involved in the transaction constitute a security threat or a threat to public safety or that the persons mentioned in (a) or (b) are unable to meet the obligations imposed onto them by Directive (EU) 2021/555, this Regulation or any authorisations issued with regard to their firearms.		
Article 1	Article 19(1), first subparagraph, point (-a), third subparagraph				
280a			(c) the applicant is a legal		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			person, and one of the following persons has a criminal record referred to in point (a):	
Article 1	9(1), first subparagraph, point (-a), thi	rd subparagraph, point (i)		
280b			- the applicant;	
Article 1	9(1), first subparagraph, point (-a), thi	rd subparagraph, point (ii)		
280c			- the person(s) in charge of the applicant or exercising control over its management;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	9(1), first subparagraph, point (b)			
281	(b) annul, suspend, modify or revoke an export authorisation if the conditions for granting it are not met or are no longer met.	(b) annul, suspend, modify or revoke an export authorisation if the conditions for granting it are not met or are no longer met.	(b) annul, suspend, modify or revoke an export authorisation if the conditions for granting it are not met or are no longer met.	
Article 1	9(1), second subparagraph		,	
282	The first subparagraph shall not affect stricter rules under national legislation.	The first subparagraph shall not affect stricter rules under national legislation.	2. The first subparagraph—For the purpose of paragraph 1, Member States shall not affect stricter rules under national legislationobtain the information on previous criminal convictions of the applicant in other Member	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			States, through the system established by Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA.	
Article 1	9(2)			
283	2. For the purpose of paragraph 1 of this Article, competent authorities shall check the absence of a criminal record in the European Criminal Record Information System 'ECRIS' and the absence of the firearm in the Schengen Information System.	2. For the purpose of paragraph 1 of this Article, competent authorities shall check the absence of a criminal record in the European Criminal Record Information System 'ECRIS' and the absence of the firearm in the Schengen Information System.	23. For the purpose of paragraph 1 of this Article, competent authorities point (d), Member States shall check-the absence of a criminal record in the European Criminal Record Information System 'ECRIS' and the absence of the firearm in the Schengen Information System.	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 19(3)					
3. Where competent authorities refuse, annul, suspend, modify or revoke an export authorisation, they shall make this information available to the customs authorities through the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	3. Where—competent authorities refuse, annul, suspend, modify or revoke an export authorisation, they shall—make this information without delay available to—the the customs—authorities—through the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28. That obligation to make information available shall be without prejudice to any appeals procedure which may be applicable under national law.	34. Where—The competent authorities—refuse, authority shall annul, suspend, modify or revoke an export authorisation or a simplified export authorisation if the conditions for granting it were not met or are no longer met. Where the competent authority takes those decisions, it, they shall—make this make that information available to—the—the customs—authorities—authority through the electronic licensing system—referred to in Article 28.			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
285	4. Where the competent authorities have suspended an export authorisation, their final assessment shall be communicated to the other Member States at the end of the period of suspension, through the electronic licensing system as referred to in Article 28.	4. Where the competent authorities have suspended an export authorisation, their final assessment shall be <i>immediately</i> communicated to the other Member States at the end of the period of suspension, through the electronic licensing system as referred to in Article 28, as soon as such final assessment is made and no later than two working days thereafter.	45. Where the competent authorities haveauthority has suspended an export authorisation, theirits final assessment decision shall be communicated made available to the other Member States at the end of the period of suspension, through the electronic licensing system as referred to in Article 28.		
Article 1	Article 19(5)				
286	5. Where the competent authorities	5. Where the competent authorities	56 . Where the competent		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	have refused to grant an export authorisation, their final assessment shall be registered in the system referred to in Article 29.	have refused to grant an export authorisation, their final assessment shall be registered in the system referred to in Article 29, immediately after that final assessment is made and no later than two working days thereafter.	authorities haveauthority has refused to grant an export authorisation or a simplified export authorisation, its, their final assessment decision shall be registered in the system referred to in Article 29 electronic licensing system	
Article 1	9(6), first subparagraph			
287	6. Before the competent authorities grant an export authorisation under this Regulation, they shall take into account all refusals under this Regulation of which they have been notified, in the system	6. Before the competent authorities grant an export authorisation under this Regulation, they shall take into account all refusals under this Regulation of which they have been notified, in the system	6. Before the competent authorities—grant an export authorisation under this Regulation, they shall take into account all refusals under this Regulation of which they have been notified, in the system	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	referred to in Article 29 of this Regulation in order to ascertain whether an authorisation has been refused by the competent authorities of another Member State or Member States for an essentially identical transaction (concerning an item with	referred to in Article 29 of this Regulation in order to ascertain whether an authorisation has been refused by the competent authorities of another Member State or Member States for an essentially identical transaction (concerning an item with	referred to in Article 29 of this Regulation in order to ascertain whether an authorisation has been refused by the competent authorities of another Member State or Member States for an essentially identical transaction (concerning an item with	
	essentially identical parameters or technical characteristics and in respect of the same importer or consignee).	essentially identical parameters or technical characteristics and in respect of the same importer or consignee).	essentially identical parameters or technical characteristics and in respect of the same importer or consignee).	
Article 1	9(6), second subparagraph			
288	They may first consult the competent authorities of the Member State or Member States	They may first consult the competent authorities of the Member State or Member States	They may first consult the competent authorities of the Member State or Member States	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	which issued refusals, annulments, suspensions, modifications or revocations under paragraphs 1, 3 and 5. If, following such consultation, the competent authorities of the Member State decide to grant an authorisation, they shall notify the competent authorities of the other Member States, providing all relevant information to explain the decision.	which issued refusals, annulments, suspensions, modifications or revocations under paragraphs 1,—3 3 and 5—. If, following such consultation, the competent authorities of the Member State decide to grant an authorisation, they shall without delay notify the competent authorities of the other Member States, as well as the Commission, providing all relevant information and justifications to explain the decision.	which issued refusals, annulments, suspensions, modifications or revocations under paragraphs 1, 3 and 5. If, following such consultation, the competent authorities of the Member State decide to grant an authorisation, they shall notify the competent authorities of the other Member States, providing all relevant information to explain the decision.	
Article 1	9(7)			
289	7. All information shared in accordance with the provisions of	7. All information shared in accordance with the provisions of	7. All information shared in accordance with the provisions of	

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	this Article shall be in compliance with the provisions of Article 23 concerning its confidentiality.	this Article shall be in compliance with the provisions of Article 23 concerning its confidentiality.	this Article shall be in compliance with the provisions of Article 23 concerning its confidentiality.	
Article 1	9(8)			
290	8. The competent authorities shall check annually that the conditions of authorisation are met throughout the duration of the authorisation. Such checks may be based on representative samples of all authorisations in force. Each export authorisation shall be individually verified at least every three years by the competent authorities. Member States shall report to the Coordination Group on the results	8. The competent authorities shall check annually that the conditions of authorisation are met throughout the duration of the authorisation. Such checks <i>mayshall</i> be based on representative samples of all authorisations in force. Each export authorisation shall be individually verified at least every <i>threetwo</i> years by the competent authorities. Member States shall report to the Coordination Group on the results	8. The competent authorities shall check annually that the conditions of authorisation are met throughout the duration of the authorisation. Such checks may be based on representative samples of all authorisations in force. Each export authorisation shall be individually verified at least every three years by the competent authorities. Member States shall report to the Coordination Group on the results	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	of the checks and verifications. The	of the checks and verifications. The	of the checks and verifications. The	
	reports shall be discussed in the Coordination Group established by	reports shall be discussed in the Coordination Group established by	reports shall be discussed in the Coordination Group established by	
	Article 33.	Article 33.	Article 33.	
Article 2	0			
291	Article 20	Article 20	Article 20	
271	Proof of receipt	Proof of receipt	Proof of receipt	
Article 2	0(1)			
292	Within two months after the exit	1. Within two monthsone month	1. Within two months after the exit	
	of the customs territory of the	after the exit of the customs	offrom the customs territory of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Union, the exporter shall provide to competent authority that delivered the export authorisation, proof of the receipt of the dispatched shipment of firearms, essential components or ammunition in the third country of import, which shall notably be ensured by producing the relevant customs import documents.	territory of the Union, the exporter shall provide to competent authority that delivered the export authorisation, proof of the receipt of the dispatched shipment of firearms, essential components or ammunition in the third country of import, which shall notably be ensured by producing the relevant customs import documents.	Union, the exporter shall provide to the competent authority that deliveredissued the export authorisation, proof of the receipt of the dispatched shipment of firearms, essential components or ammunitionthe goods listed in Annex I in the third country of import, which shall notably be ensured by producing providing the relevant customs import documents. This notification shall be done through the electronic licensing system.	
Article 2	0(1a)			
292a		1a. The competent authority shall		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		upload the proof of receipt referred in in paragraph 1 of this Article into the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28. Where the competent authority does not obtain a proof of receipt from the exporter, it shall record that information in that electronic licencing system.		
Article 2	0(2)			
293	2. In the absence of such a proof of receipt of the dispatched shipments as referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article within two months after the exit of the customs territory of the Union, or	2. In the absence of such a proof of receipt of the dispatched shipments as referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article within two monthsone month after the exit of the customs territory of the	2. In the absence of such a proof of receipt of the dispatched shipments as referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article within two months after the exit of the eustoms territory of the Union, or	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
in case of suspicion, Member	Union, or in case of suspicion,	in case of suspicion, Member	
States' competent authority shall	Member States' competent	States' competent	
immediately request from the	authority shall immediately request	authorityMember States'	
customs authorities of export to	from the customs authorities of	competent authority that issued	
confirm that the export declaration	export to confirm that the export	the export authorisation shall	
has been lodged and that firearms,	declaration has been lodged and	immediately request from the	
their essential components and	that firearms, their essential	customs authorities authority of	
ammunition as listed in Annex I	components and ammunition as	export to confirm that the export	
have exited the customs territory of	listed in Annex I have exited the	declaration has been lodged and	
the Union, and , request the	customs territory of the Union, and	that firearms, their essential	
importing third country to confirm	, request the importing third	components and ammunition	
receipt of the dispatched shipment	country to confirm receipt of the	ascustoms formalities related to	
of firearms, their essential	dispatched shipment of firearms,	the exit of goods have been	
components or ammunition.	their- essential components or	carried out and that the goods	
	ammunition.	listed in Annex I have exited the	
		customs territory of the Union. If	
		customs authorities confirm the	
		exit, the competent authority	
		that issued the export	
		authorisation shall, and, request	
		the importing third country to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			confirm the receipt of the dispatched shipment of firearms, their essential components or ammunitionthe goods.	
Article 2	20(2a)			
293a		2a. Where the competent authority is unable to obtain a confirmation of receipt by the importing third country as set out in paragraph 2 of this Article, it shall record that information in the electronic licencing system referred to in Article 28.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Chapter	IV			
293b			CHAPTER IV SUPERVISION AND CONTROLS	
Article 2	1			
294	Article 21 Post-shipment checks	Article 21 Post-shipment checks	Article 21 22 Post-shipment checks	
Article 2	1(1)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
295	1. The Commission and competent authorities granting the export authorisation, in case of suspicion, shall carry out post-shipment checks to ensure that the exported firearms, their essential components and ammunition are in line with the commitments made in the end-user certificate as set out in Annex IV.	1. The Commission and competent authorities granting the export authorisation shall carry out regular post-shipment checks, not only, in case of suspicion, shall carry out post-shipment checks but also randomly to ensure that the exported firearms, their essential components and ammunition are in line with the commitments made in the end-userexport certificate as set out in Annex IV.	1. The Commission and competent authorities authority granting the export authorisation, in case of suspicion, shall may carry out post-shipment checks to ensure that the exported firearms, their essential components and ammunition export of goods listed in Annex I are in line with the commitments made in the end-user certificates tatement as set out in Annex IV or that the goods have arrived at the planned final destination.	
Article 2	1(2)			

Commission Proposal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
2. For the purposes of the previous paragraph, post-shipment checks may be carried by any third party expressly mandated for that purpose by the Commission or by the Member States concerned. 2. For the purposes of the previous paragraph, post-shipment checks may be carried by any third party expressly mandated for that purpose by the Commission or by the Member States concerned.	2. For the purposes of the previous paragraph, post-shipment checks Competent authorities and customs authorities shall cooperate with each other and if necessary, with the authorities of third countries in order to verify the commitments made in the end-user statement as set out in Annex IV or the arrival of the goods at the planned final destination. Controls may be carried by anyconducted, where appropriate, in third party expressly mandated for that purpose by the Commission or bycountries, provided that such third countries agree, through cooperation with the	Drait Agreement

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			administrative authorities of those third countries. The Member States concerned may ask the Commission for support in conducting such controls.	
СНАРТЕ	R V			
297	CHAPTER V SUPERVISION AND CONTROLS	CHAPTER V SUPERVISION AND CONTROLS	CHAPTER V SUPERVISION AND CONTROLS	
Article 2	2			
298				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 22	Article 22	Article 22	
	Competences and responsibilities	Competences and responsibilities	-Competences and responsibilities	
Article 2	2(1)			
299	1. Firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I to this Regulation entering, leaving, or transiting through the customs territory of the Union shall be subject to the controls and measures laid down in this Chapter. The application of this Chapter shall not affect other provisions of this Regulation and other Union legislation governing	1. Firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I to this Regulation entering, leaving, or transiting through the customs territory of the Union shall be subject to the controls and measures laid down in this Chapter. The application of this Chapter shall not affect other provisions of this Regulation and other Union legislation governing	1. Firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I to this Regulation entering, leaving, or transiting through the customs territory of the Union shall be subject to the controls and measures laid down in this Chapter. The application of this Chapter shall not affect other provisions of this Regulation and other Union legislation governing	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the import or export of goods, in particular Articles 46, 47, 134 and 267 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013. In accordance with Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1020, Articles 25 to 28 of that Regulation shall not apply to controls on firearms, their essential components and ammunition entering the Union market.	the import or export of goods, in particular Articles 46, 47, 134 and 267 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013. In accordance with Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1020, Articles 25 to 28 of that Regulation shall not apply to controls on firearms, their essential components and ammunition entering the Union market.	the import or export of goods, in particular Articles 46, 47, 134 and 267 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013. In accordance with Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1020, Articles 25 to 28 of that Regulation shall not apply to controls on firearms, their essential components and ammunition entering the Union market.	
Article 2	2(2)			
300	2. Member States may provide that customs formalities, such as customs declarations for the import or export of firearms, their essential components or	2. Member States may provide that customs formalities, such as customs declarations for the import or export of firearms, their essential components or	2. Member States may provide that customs formalities, such as customs declarations for the import or export of firearms, their essential components or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	ammunition can be completed only at customs authorities designated to that end.	ammunition can be completed only at customs authorities designated to that end.	ammunition can be completed only at customs authorities designated to that end.	
Article 2	22(3)			
301	3. Member States availing themselves of the option set out in paragraph 2 shall publish this information on the portal where authorisations may be claimed from competent authorities as well as inform the Commission of the designated customs authorities or of subsequent changes thereto. The Commission shall publish and update that information on a yearly basis in the C series of the Official	3. Member States availing themselves of the option set out in paragraph 2 shall publish this information on the portal where authorisations may be claimed from competent authorities as well as inform the Commission of the designated customs authorities or of subsequent changes thereto. The Commission shall publish and update that information on a yearly basis in the C series of the Official	3. Member States availing themselves of the option set out in paragraph 2 shall publish this information on the portal where authorisations may be claimed from competent authorities as well as inform the Commission of the designated customs authorities or of subsequent changes thereto. The Commission shall publish and update that information on a yearly basis in the C series of the Official	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Journal of the European Union and on its Internet webpages .	Journal of the European Union and on its Internet webpages .	Journal of the European Union and on its Internet webpages .	
Article 2	2(4)			
302	4. The custom authorities shall have the necessary powers and resources for the proper performance of their tasks under this Regulation.	4. The custom authorities shall have the necessary powers and resources proportionate to the quantity of total annual authorisations and declarations for firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons as listed in Annex I for the proper performance of their tasks under this Regulation.	4. The custom authorities shall have the necessary powers and resources for the proper performance of their tasks under this Regulation.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 2	Article 22(5)					
303	5. Competent authorities shall be responsible for the overall enforcement of this Regulation with regard to the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I entering, leaving, or transiting through the customs territory of the Union.	5. Competent authorities shall be responsible for the overall enforcement of this Regulation with regard to the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I entering, leaving, or transiting through the customs territory of the Union.	5. Competent authorities shall be responsible for the overall enforcement of this Regulation with regard to the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I entering, leaving, or transiting through the customs territory of the Union.			
Article 2	2(6)					
304	6. Without prejudice to paragraph5 of this Article, customs	6. Without prejudice to paragraph5 of this Article, customs	6. Without prejudice to paragraph 5 of this Article, customs			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorities shall carry out controls on the customs declaration lodged in relation to the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to this Regulation entering, leaving or transiting through the customs territory of the Union. Such controls shall be based primarily on risk analysis, as established in Article 46(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	authorities shall carry out controls on the customs declaration lodged in relation to the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to this Regulation entering, leaving or transiting through the customs territory of the Union. Such controls shall be based primarily on risk analysis, as established in Article 46(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	authorities shall carry out controls on the customs declaration lodged in relation to the firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to this Regulation entering, leaving or transiting through the customs territory of the Union. Such controls shall be based primarily on risk analysis, as established in Article 46(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	
Article 2	3	<u>I</u>		
305	Article 23	Article 23	Article 23	
	Exchange of information and	Exchange of information and	Exchange of information and	

EN

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	cooperation between authorities	cooperation between authorities	cooperation between authorities	
Article 2	3(-1), first subparagraph			
305a			1. To ensure the enforcement of this Regulation;	
Article 2	3(1)			
306	1. The Commission, competent authorities and customs authorities shall cooperate closely and exchange information.	1. The Commission, competent authorities and customs authorities shall <i>on a regular and binding basis</i> cooperate closely and exchange information.	1.(a) the Commission, competent authorities and customs authorities shall cooperate elosely and exchange information.in accordance with Article 47(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and;	
Article 2	3(-1), third subparagraph			
306a			(b) the customs authorities may communicate, in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, confidential information acquired by the customs authorities in the course of performing their duties, or provided to the customs authorities on a confidential basis, to the Commission and the competent authority.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 23(2)				
risk an relevan Regula relation of firea composition alarm a excharacustom Comm Between accord	e risk information, including nalysis and control results, and for the enforcement of this ation and, in particular, in on to suspicion of trafficking arms, their essential onents, ammunition and and signal weapons shall be niged and processed between an authorities and the mission in accordance with: then customs authorities in lance with Article 46(5) of ation (EU) No 952/2013; and	2. The risk information, including risk analysis and control results, relevant for the enforcement of this Regulation and, in particular, in relation to suspicion of trafficking of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons shall be exchanged and processed between customs authorities and the Commission in accordance with: Between customs authorities in accordance with Article 46(5) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013; and	2. The risk information, including risk analysis and control results, relevant for the enforcement of this Regulation and, in particular, in relation to suspicion of illicit trafficking of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weaponsgoods listed in Annex I shall be exchanged and processed between customs authorities and the Commission in accordance with: Between customs authorities in accordance with Article 46(5) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013; and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	3(2), point (a)			
308	(a) Between customs authorities and the Commission in accordance with Article 16(1) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(a) Between customs authorities and the Commission in accordance with Article 16(1) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	(a) between customs authorities and the Commission in accordance with Article 16(1)46(5) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013;	
Article 2	3(2), point (b)			
309	(b) By means of the system established by Article 36 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447.	(b) By means of the system established by Article 36 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447.	(b) By means of the system established bybetween customs authorities and the Commission in accordance with Article 36 of Implementing 47(2) of Regulation (EU) 2015/2447.No 952/2013;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	3(2), point (c)				
310	(c) THIS POINT IS MISSING. THANK YOU FOR USING ANOTHER LANGUAGE.	(c) THIS POINT IS MISSING. THANK YOU FOR USING ANOTHER LANGUAGE.	(c) THIS POINT IS MISSING. THANK YOU FOR USING ANOTHER LANGUAGE. between customs authorities and competent authorities, including competent authorities of other Member States, in accordance with Article 47(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.		
Article 2	Article 23(3)				
311					

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
3. Where in relation to firearm their essential components, ammunition and alarm and sign weapons listed in Annex I that either in temporary storage or placed under any customs procedure, customs authorities have reason to believe that those products are not compliant, the shall in addition to taking the necessary measures as described Article 22 transmit all relevant information to the competent authorities.	their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I that are either in temporary storage or placed under any customs procedure, customs authorities have reason to believe that those products are not compliant, they shall in addition to taking the	3. Where in relation to firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I that are either in temporary storage or placed under any customs procedure, customs authorities have reason to believe that The information exchange and processing as set out in paragraph 2, points (a) and (b) of this Article shall be done by means of the system established for those products are not compliant, they shall in addition to taking the necessary measures as described inpurposes by Article 22 transmit all relevant information to the competent authorities 16(1) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	3(4)				
312	4. Regulation (EC) No 515/97 shall apply mutatis mutandis to measures under this Article .	4. Regulation (EC) No 515/97 shall apply mutatis mutandis to measures under this Article .	4. Regulation (EC) No 515/97 The information exchange between customs authorities and competent authorities shall apply mutatis mutandis to measures under this Article be done by established national means or through the electronic licensing system.		
Article 2	Article 23(4a)				
312a					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			Regulation (EC) No 515/97 shall apply mutatis mutandis to measures under this Article.		
Article 2	4				
313	Article 24 Procedures at import and export	Article 24 Procedures at import and export	Article 24 Procedures at import and export		
Article 2	Article 24(1)				
314	When completing customs formalities for the import or export of firearms, their essential	When completing customs formalities for the import or export of firearms, their essential	When completing customs formalities for the import or export of firearms, their essential		

EN

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
components or ammunition at the	components or ammunition at the	components or ammunition	
customs office of import or	customs office of import or	atgoods listed in Annex I the	
export, the importer or the	export, the importer or the	declarant shall state, in the	
exporter shall make the reference	exporter shall make the reference	customs office of import or	
number of the import or export	number of the import or export	export, the importer or the	
authorisation available to customs	authorisation available to customs	exporter shall makedeclaration	
authorities when lodging the	authorities when lodging the	or re-export declaration, the	
customs declaration. As may be the	customs declaration. As may be the	reference number of the import or	
case, when a multiple import or	case, when a multiple import or	export to the authorisation	
export authorisation is used, the	export authorisation is used, the	available to customs authorities	
importer or exporter shall submit a	importer or exporter shall submit a	when lodging the customs	
copy of all previous import or	copy of all previous import or	declaration. As may be the case,	
export declarations linked to the	export declarations linked to the	when a multiple import or export	
multiple import or export	multiple import or export	authorisation is used, the importer	
authorisation, via the electronic	authorisation, via the electronic	or exporter shall submit a copy of	
licensing system referred to in	licensing system referred to in	all previous import or export	
Article 28.	Article 28.	declarations linked to the multiple	
		import or export authorisation, via	
		the electronic licensing system	
		referred to in Article 28granted by	
		the competent authority under	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Articles 9, 10, 14 or 17a or the reference number provided by the competent authority in accordance with Article 17. When an ATA carnet is used to fulfil customs formalities, this information shall be provided in one of its parts.	
Artic	le 24(2)			
31	2. The importer or the exporter may be required to provide a translation into an official language of the Member State where the customs declaration is presented, of any documents furnished as proof.	2. The importer or the exporter may be required to provide a translation into an official language of the Member State where the customs declaration is presented, of any documents furnished as proof.	2. All information and documentation necessary to demonstrate the conformity of the goods listed in Annex I shall be provided by the The—importer or the—exporter, in accordance with the request of the competent	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			authority, in may be required to provide a translation into an official language of the Member State where the customs declaration is presented, of any documents furnished as proofthat authority is located, or in English.	
Article 2	4(3)			
316	3. Upon receipt of a customs declaration for import or export of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I, customs authorities shall verify the validity of the	3. Upon receipt of a customs declaration for import or export of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I, customs authorities shall verify the validity of the	3. Upon receipt of a customs declaration for import or export of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex IWhen the interconnection referred to in	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
authorisation using the electronic	authorisation using the electronic	Article 28(1), point (d) is	
licensing system referred to in	licensing system referred to in	operational, the customs	
Article 28. Where all requirements	Article 28. Where all requirements	authorities authority shall verify	
and formalities under Union or	and formalities under Union or	the validity of the authorisation	
national law relating to the import	national law relating to the import	using the electronic licensing	
or export have been fulfilled,	or export have been fulfilled,	system referred to in Article 28.	
customs authorities shall allow the	customs authorities shall allow the	Where all requirements and	
firearms, their essential	firearms, their essential	formalities under Union or national	
components ammunition or alarm	components ammunition or alarm	law relating to the import or export	
and signal weapons to be imported	and signal weapons to be imported	have been fulfilled, upon	
or exported.	or exported.	acceptance of a customs	
		declaration or a re-export	
		declaration of goods listed in	
		Annex I, the validity of the	
		authorisation through the Single	
		Window Environment for	
		Customs authorities shall allow the	
		firearms, their essential	
		components ammunition or alarm	
		and signal weapons to be imported	
		or exported. The verification	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			shall take place electronically and automatically.	
Article 2	4(3a)			
316a			4. When the customs authority releases the goods listed in Annex I to a customs procedure or reexport, the release shall be communicated electronically and automatically to the electronic licensing system through the Single Window Environment for Customs, once the interconnection referred to in Article 28(1), point (d) is operational. When goods listed in Annex I are placed under	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			temporary admission procedure, are temporarily exported or re- exported using an ATA carnet, the customs authority shall register the information on the release of the goods in the electronic licensing system.	
Article 2	4(4), first subparagraph			
317	4. Without prejudice to any powers conferred on them under Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, customs authorities shall, for a period not exceeding 10 working days, suspend the process of import to or export from their territory or, if necessary, otherwise	4. Without prejudice to any powers conferred on them under Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, customs authorities shall, for a period not exceeding 10 working days, suspend the process of import to or export from their territory or, if necessary, otherwise	45. Without prejudice to any powers conferred on them under Regulation– (EU) No 952/2013, customs authorities—authority shall, for a period not exceeding 10 working—days, suspend the process of import to or export from their territory or, if necessary, otherwise	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	prevent firearms, their essential	prevent firearms, their essential	prevent firearms, their essential	
	components or ammunition which	components or ammunition which	components or ammunition which	
	are covered by a valid import or	are covered by a valid import or	are covered by a valid import or	
	export authorisation from leaving	export authorisation from leaving	export authorisation from leaving	
	or entering the customs territory of	or entering the customs territory of	or entering the customs territory of	
	the Union through their territory,	the Union through their territory,	the Union through their territory,	
	where they have grounds for	where they have grounds for	where not release the goods listed	
	suspicion that:	suspicion that:	in Annex I to a customs	
			procedure or re-export and	
			within 24 hours inform the	
			competent authority through	
			established national means or the	
			electronic licensing system,	
			which shall take the decision on	
			the treatment of those goods, if	
			they have grounds for suspicion	
			that:	
At.: -1 - 2	4(4), first subparagraph, point (a)			

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
318	(a) relevant information was not taken into account when the authorisation was granted; or	(a) relevant information was not taken into account when the authorisation was granted; or	(a) relevant information was not taken into account when the authorisation was granted; or	
Article 2	4(4), first subparagraph, point (b)			
319	(b) circumstances have materially changed since the authorisation was granted.	(b) circumstances have materially changed since the authorisation was granted.	(b) circumstances have materially changed since the authorisation was granted-;	
Article 2	4(4), 5., point (ba)			
319a			(c) the goods may fall under the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			scope of this Regulation; or	
Article 2	4(4), 5., point (bb)			
319b			(d) in other circumstances, those goods do not comply with this Regulation.	
Article 2	4(4), 5., point (bc)			
319c			The competent authority shall reply to the customs authority through established national means or the electronic licensing	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	4(4), second subparagraph		system within 10 working days.	
320	In exceptional circumstances and for duly substantiated reasons, that period may be extended to 30 working days.	In exceptional circumstances and for duly substantiated reasons, that period may be extended to 30 working days.	In exceptional circumstances and For duly substantiated reasons, that period may be extended to 30 working—days. If the competent authority does not respond within the given time frame the customs authority shall release the goods in accordance with Article 194 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	
Article 2	4(4), third subparagraph			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Customs authorities may suspend	Customs authorities <i>mayshall</i>	Customs authorities may suspend	
	the import of the goods for the	suspend the import of the goods for	the import of the goods for the	
	customs procedure concerned, if they have certain doubts and in	the customs procedure concerned, if they have certain <i>reasonable</i>	eustoms procedure concerned, if they have certain doubts and in	
	such a case, they shall inform through electronic means the	doubts and in such a case, they shall inform <i>immediately</i> , through	such a case, they shall inform through electronic means the	
221	competent national authority,	electronic means the competent	competent national authority,	
321	which shall take the decision on the treatment of the goods. If the	national authority, which shall take the decision on the treatment of the	which shall take the decision on the treatment of the goods. If the	
	national competent authority does not reply to the customs authority	goods. If the national competent authority does not reply to the	national competent authority does not reply to the customs authority	
	within 10 working days, then the	customs authority within 1020	within 10 working days, then the	
	customs authority shall release the goods.	working days, then the customs authority shall release the goods	customs authority shall release the goods.	
		without delay.		
rticle 2	4(5)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
322	5. Within the period or extended period referred to in paragraph 4, Member States shall either import the firearms, their essential components or ammunition, or take action pursuant to Article 19 (1), point (b).	5. Within the period or extended period referred to in paragraph 4, Member States shall either <i>importrelease</i> the firearms, their essential components or ammunition, or take action pursuant to Article—19—19 (1), point (b).	5. Within the period or extended period referred to in paragraph 4, Member States shall either import the firearms, their essential components or ammunition, or take action pursuant to Article 19 (1), point (b).	
Article 2	5			
323	Article 25 Results of controls	Article 25 Results of controls	Article 25 Results of controls Detection of a non-compliant shipment	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	!5(1), first subparagraph			
	Where customs authorities	Where customs authorities	1. WhereIf a customs	
	discovers an illicit shipment of	discovers an illicit shipment of	authorities authority discovers an	
	firearms, their components,	firearms, their components,	illicita shipment of firearms, their	
	ammunition or alarm and signal	ammunition or alarm and signal	components, ammunition or alarm	
	weapons, they shall without delay	weapons, they shall without delay	and signal weapons, theygoods	
	inform the competent authority in	and no later than two working	listed in Annex I that does not	
324	the country of the customs	days from that discovery inform	comply with the obligations set	
	authority thereof. That competent	the competent authority in the	out in this Regulation, it shall	
	authority shall:	country of the customs authority	without delay inform the	
		thereof. That competent authority	competent authority in the country	
		shall:	of the take appropriate measures	
			to ensure that the goods remain	
			under customs authority thereof.	
			Thatsupervision and within 24	
			hours inform the competent	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			authority shall:thereof.	
Article 2	5(1), first subparagraph, point (a)			
325	(a) without delay, inform the competent authority of destination in the customs territory of the Union of the illegal shipment of firearms, their components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons;	(a) without delay, inform the competent authority of destination in the customs territory of the Union of the illegal shipment of firearms, their components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons;	(a) without delay, inform the competent authority of destination in the customs territory of the Union of the illegal shipment of firearms, their components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons;	
Article 2	5(1), first subparagraph, point (b)			
326	(b) in case of intra-EU transit or	(b) in case of intra-EU transit or	(b) in case of intra-EU transit or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	external-transit, without delay inform the competent authority of dispatch in the customs territory of the Union of the illegal shipment of firearms, their components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons.	external-transit, without delay inform the competent authority of dispatch in the customs territory of the Union of the illegal shipment of firearms, their components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons.	external-transit, without delay inform the competent authority of dispatch in the customs territory of the Union of the illegal shipment of firearms, their components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons.	
326a	5(-1), first subparagraph a		2. The competent authority shall decide within a period not exceeding 10 working days on the handling of the goods and inform the customs authority of their decision to allow the release of the goods or take further actions. For duly substantiated	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			reasons, this period can be extended to 30 working days.	
Article 2	5(-1), third subparagraph		,	
326b			3. The customs authority shall ensure that the decision of the competent authority regarding goods under customs supervision is executed in accordance with the customs legislation.	
Article 2	5(-1), fourth subparagraph			
326c			4. If the shipment of non-	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			compliant goods was dispatched from or destined to another Member State, the competent authority of the Member State where the shipment of goods was discovered shall inform, through the electronic licensing system, the competent authority of the Member State of dispatch or destination of the measures taken regarding the goods and the reasons thereof.	
Article 2	5(1), second subparagraph			
327	The customs authorities, which discovered the illicit shipment of firearms, their components and	The customs authorities, which discovered the illicit shipment of firearms, their components and	The customs authorities, which discovered the illicit shipment of firearms, their components and	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
ammunition, shall seize the	ammunition, shall seize the	ammunition, shall seize the	
firearms, their essential	firearms, their essential	firearms, their essential	
components, ammunition or alarm	components, ammunition or alarm	components, ammunition or alarm	
and signal weapons until the	and signal weapons until the	and signal weapons until the	
competent authority of destination	competent authority of destination	competent authority of destination	
in the customs territory of the	in the customs territory of the	in the customs territory of the	
Union has decided otherwise and	Union has decided otherwise and	Union has decided otherwise and	
has communicated that decision in	has communicated that decision in	has communicated that decision in	
writing to the competent authority	writing to the competent authority	writing to the competent authority	
in the country of the customs	in the country of the customs	in the country of the customs	
authority in which the illegal	authority in which the illegal	authority in which the illegal	
shipment of firearms, their	shipment of firearms, their	shipment of firearms, their	
components, ammunition or alarm	components, ammunition or alarm	components, ammunition or alarm	
and signal weapons is detained.	and signal weapons is detained.	and signal weapons is detained.	
	Where the competent authority of		
	destination in the customs		
	territory of the Union has taken		
	such a decision, it shall		
	communicate it to the customs		
	authorities which discovered the		
	illicit shipment, in writing no later		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		than two working days from taking that decision.		
Article 2	5(2)			
	2. In case of suspicion of	2. In case of <i>reasonable</i> suspicion	25. In case of suspicion of illicit	
	trafficking of firearms, their	of trafficking of firearms, their	trafficking of firearms, their	
	essential components, ammunition	essential components, ammunition	essential components, ammunition	
	or alarm and signal weapons, the	or alarm and signal weapons, the	or alarm and signal weapons, goods	
	information related to firearms,	information related to firearms,	listed in Annex I, the goods	
328	their essential components and	their essential components and	should be seized or retained and	
	ammunition seized during customs	ammunition seized during customs	the information related to firearms,	
	controls shall be shared by the	controls shall be shared by the	their essential components and	
	customs authority with the	customs authority with the	ammunition seizedthe goods	
	competent authorities referred to in	competent authorities referred to in	seized or retained during customs	
	Article 34(2) of this Regulation	Article 34(2) of this Regulation	controls shall be shared by the	
	through Europol's Secure	through Europol's Secure	customs authority with the	
	Information Exchange Network	Information Exchange Network	competent authorities referred to in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	Application.	Application, specifying the justification and evidence relating to the reasonable suspicion.	Article 34(2) of this Regulation through Europol's Secure Information Exchange Network Applicationauthority in their Member State.		
Article 2	5(3)				
329	3. Seizure data shall include, if available, the following information:	3. Seizure data shall include, <i>if</i> available, the following information:	36 . Seizure or retention data shall include, if available, the following information:		
Article 2	Article 25(3), point (a)				
330	(a) the particulars of the firearm,	(a) the particulars of the firearm,	(a) the particulars of the firearm,		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number and the year of manufacture, if not already part of the serial number, and the model where feasible, as well as the quantities;	including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number and the year of manufacture, if not already part of the serial number, and the model where feasible, as well as the quantities;	including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number and the year of manufacture, if not already part of the serial number, and the model where feasible, as well as the quantities;		
Article 2	5(3), point (b)				
331	(b) the category of the firearm, in line with Annex I;	(b) the category of the firearm, in line with Annex I;	(b) the category of the firearm, in line with Annex I;		
Article 2	Article 25(3), point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
332	(c) information about manufacture: including the reactivation of deactivated firearms, the conversion of alarm and signal weapons, hand-made firearms manufactured by additive manufacturing or any other information of interest;	(c) information about manufacture: including the reactivation of deactivated firearms, the conversion of alarm and signal weapons, hand-made firearms manufactured by additive manufacturing or any other information of interest;	(c) information about manufacture: including the reactivation of deactivated firearms, the conversion of alarm and signal weapons, hand-made firearms manufactured by additive manufacturing or any other information of interest;	
Article 2	5(3), point (d)			
333	(d) the country of origin;	(d) the country of origin;	(d) the country of origin;	
Article 2	5(3), point (e)			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
334	(e) the country of provenance;	(e) the country of provenance;	(e) the country of provenancedispatch;	
Article 2	5(3), point (f)			
335	(f) the country of destination;	(f) the country of destination;	(f) the country of destination;	
Article 2	5(3), point (g)			
336	(g) the means of transport and the nationality of the transportation company or person, including as the case may be 'container', 'lorry	(g) the means of transport and the nationality of the transportation company or person, including as the case may be 'container', 'lorry	(g) the means of transport and the nationality of the transportation company or person, including as the case may be 'container', 'lorry	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	or van', 'personal vehicle', 'bus or coach', 'train', 'commercial aviation', 'general aviation' or 'postal freight and parcels';	or van', 'personal vehicle', 'bus or coach', 'train', 'commercial aviation', 'general aviation' or 'postal freight and parcels', along with, where applicable, the registration number of the means of transport used;	or van', 'personal vehicle', 'bus or coach', 'train', 'commercial aviation', 'general aviation' or 'postal freight and parcels';	
Article 2	5(3), point (h)			
337	(h) the place and type of the seizure, including as the case may be 'inland', 'border crossing point', 'land border', 'airport' or 'maritime port'.	(h) the place and type of the seizure, including as the case may be 'inland', 'border crossing point', 'land border', 'airport' or 'maritime port'.	(h) the place and type of the seizure or retention , including as the case may be 'inland', 'border crossing point', 'land border', 'airport' or 'maritime port'.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	25(3a)				
337a			7. Article 6(1) shall not prevent the customs authority from applying Article 198(2) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013. In the event that the customs authority carries out the destruction of the goods as decided by the competent authority, the costs for destruction shall be born in accordance with Article 198(3) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.		
Article 2	Article 25(3b)				
337b					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			8. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, determine the system to be used by the customs authorities and the competent authorities, in the same and different Member States for sharing information with each other on goods listed in Annex I in accordance with this Article. This system shall allow for yearly statistical information on seizures or retentions of goods listed in Annex I. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 37(2).		
Article 2	Article 25(4)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
338	4. Customs authorities shall, by any electronic means established for that purpose in accordance with applicable customs legislation, share the appropriate risk information and risk analysis results in relation to trafficking of firearms, their essential components and ammunition, in accordance with obligations set in Article 46 (5) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	4. Customs authorities shall, by any electronic means established for that purpose in accordance with applicable customs legislation, share the appropriate risk information and risk analysis results in relation to trafficking of firearms, their essential components and ammunition, in accordance with obligations set in Article 46 (5) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	4. Customs authorities shall, by any electronic means established for that purpose in accordance with applicable customs legislation, share the appropriate risk information and risk analysis results in relation to trafficking of firearms, their essential components and ammunition, in accordance with obligations set in Article 46 (5) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.	
СНАРТЕ	R VI			
339	CHAPTER VI	CHAPTER VI	CHAPTER VI V	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	DIGITALISATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION	DIGITALISATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION	ADMINISTRATION, DIGITALISATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION	
Article 2	6			
340	Article 26 Information storage for import and export	Article 26 Information storage for import and export	Article 26 - Information storage for import, export and re-export of the goods listed in Annex I and export	
Article 26(1)				
341				

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
In accordance with their	1. In accordance with their	1. In accordance with their	
national law or practice in force,	national law or practice in force,	national law or practice in force,	
Member States shall keep, for not	Member States shall keep, for not	Member States shall keep, for not	
less than 20 years, all information	less than 20 years, all information	less than 20 years, all information	
relating to firearms and, their	relating to firearms and, their	relating to firearms and, their	
essential components and	essential components and	essential components and	
ammunition, which is necessary to	ammunition, which is necessary to	ammunitionimport, export and	
trace and identify those firearms,	trace and identify those firearms,	re-export of goods listed in	
their essential components and	their essential components and	Annex I, which is necessary to	
ammunition, and to prevent and	ammunition, and to prevent and	trace and identify those firearms,	
detect trafficking therein. That	detect trafficking therein. That	their essential components and	
information shall include the place,	information shall include the place,	ammunitiongoods, and to prevent	
dates of issue and expiry of the	dates of issue and expiry of the	and detect-trafficking therein. That	
export authorisation; the country of	export authorisation; the country of	information shall include the place,	
export; the country of import;	export; the country of import;	dates of issue and expiry of the	
where applicable, the third country	where applicable, the third country	export authorisation; the country of	
of transit; the consignee; the final	of transit; the consignee; the final	export; the country of import;	
recipient if known at the time of	recipient if known at the time of	where applicable, the third country	
export; and the description and	export; and the description and	of transit; the consignee; the final	
quantity of the items, including	quantity of the items, including	recipient if known at the time of	
the unique marking referred to in	the unique marking referred to in	export; and the description and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 .	Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555 .	quantity of the items, including the unique marking referred to in Article 4 of Directive (EU) 2021/555— illicit trafficking therein.			
Article 2	6(2)					
342	2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to imports and exports as referred to in Article 10 and 17.	2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to imports and exports as referred to in Article 10 and 17.	2. The information in paragraph 1-shall not apply to imports and exports as referred to in of this Article shall include information in accordance with Article—10 and 17-16(1) mutatis mutandis.			
Article 2	Article 26(2a)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
342a			3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to imports and exports as referred to in Article 11(1), point (a) and Article 17(1), point (a) and Article 17a(1), point (c).	
Article 2	7			
343	Article 27 Statistics	Article 27 Statistics	Article 27 Statistics	
Article 2	7(1)			
344				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. Member States shall confidentially submit via email to the Commission each year by 31 July, their national annual data for the preceding year on:	1. Member States shall confidentially submit via email to the Commission submit to the Commission via suitable confidential means, including via the secure and encrypted system to be provided according to Article 29, each year by 31 July, their national annual data for the preceding year on:	1. Member States shall confidentially submit via email to the Commission each year by 31 July, their national annual data for the preceding year on:	
Article 2	7(1), point (a)			
345	(a) the number of authorisations and refusals, the quantities and values of actual imports and exports of firearms, their essential components and ammunition, by	(a) the number of authorisations and refusals <i>and the reasons thereof</i> , the quantities and values of actual imports and exports of firearms, their essential	(a) the number of authorisations and refusals, the quantities and values of actual imports and exports of firearms, their essential components and ammunition, by	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	category and sub-category as listed in Annex I, by origin and by destination;	components and ammunition, by category and sub-category as listed in Annex I, by origin and by destination, the quantity and results of post-shipment checks at Member State level, the quantity and results of undertaken enforcement actions referred to in Article 32 at Member State level;	eategory and sub-category as listed in Annex I, by origin and by destination;	
Article 2	27(1), point (b)			
346	(b) the information on firearms, essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons seizures listed in Article 25(3).	(b) the information on firearms, essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons seizures listed in Article 25(3).	(b) the information on firearms, essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons seizures listed in Article 25(3).	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	7(2)			
347	2. Those statistics shall not include any personal data.	2. Those statistics shall not include any personal data.	2. Those statistics shall not include any personal data.	
Article 2	7(3)			
348	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing the rules and format to be used by Member States for providing the Commission with anonymised statistical data as referred to in paragraph 1 and 2 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the	3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt implementing acts-delegated acts in accordance with Article 36 in order to supplement this Regulation by establishing theadditional rules and a format to be used by Member States for providing the Commission with anonymised	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing the rules and format to be used by Member States for providing the Commission with anonymised statistical data as referred to in paragraph 1 and 2 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	advisory procedure referred to in Article 37.	statistical data as referred to in paragraph 1 and 2 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37.	advisory procedure referred to in Article 37.	
Article 2	7a			
348a			Article 27 Administrative fees	
Article 2	7a(1)			
348b				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			Member States may apply a fee to cover the administrative costs of handling applications for authorisations.		
Article 2	8				
349	Article 28 Electronic licensing system	Article 28 Electronic licensing system	Article 28 Electronic licensing system		
Article 2	Article 28(1), first subparagraph				
350	The Commission shall establish and maintain an electronic	The Commission shall <i>without delay</i> establish and maintain an	The Commission shall establish and maintain ana secure and		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	licensing system for import and export authorisations and decisions related to them pursuant to Articles 9 and 14 of this Regulation.	electronic licensing system for import and export authorisations and decisions related to them pursuant to Articles 9 and 14 of this Regulation. Member States shall take all necessary measures to speed up the implementation of the electronic licensing system. All the functionalities of the licensing system shall be established by [five years after the adoption of this Regulation].	encrypted electronic licensing system for import and export authorisations, registrations, information and decisions related to them pursuant to Articles 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 17a, 19, 20, 23, 24 and 25 and 14 of this Regulation.	
Article 2	8(1), second subparagraph			
351	The electronic licensing system shall provide at least for the following functionalities:	The electronic licensing system shall provide at least for the following functionalities:	The electronic licensing system shall provide at least for the following functionalities:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 2	28(1), second subparagraph, point (a)			
	(a) registration of economic	(a) registration of economic	(a) registration of economic	
	operators and natural persons	operators and natural persons	operators and natural persons	
	authorised, pursuant to Directive	authorised, pursuant to Directive	authorised, pursuant to Directive	
	(EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture,	(EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture,	(EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture,	
	acquire, possess or trade firearms,	acquire, possess or trade firearms,	acquire, possess or trade firearms,	
	their essential components,	their essential components,	their essential components,	
352	ammunition or alarm and signal	ammunition or alarm and signal	ammunition or alarm and signal	
	weapons listed in Annex I to this	weapons listed in Annex I to this	weapons listed in Annex I	
	Regulation before placing firearms,	Regulation before placing firearms,	toentitled to request an	
	their essential components,	their essential components,	authorisation or simplification	
	ammunition or alarm and signal	ammunition or alarm and signal	under this Regulation before	
	weapons listed in Annex I to this	weapons listed in Annex I to this	placing firearms, their essential	
	Regulation under the customs	Regulation under the customs	components, ammunition or alarm	
	procedure 'import' or 'export';	procedure 'import' or 'export';	and signal weapons listed in Annex	
	inclusion of the Economic	inclusion of the Economic	I to this Regulation under the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Operators Registration and Identification (EORI) number as assigned by the customs authority upon registration for customs purposes in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, shall be included in their registration profile;	Operators Registration and Identification (EORI) number as assigned by the customs authority upon registration for customs purposes in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, shall be included in their registration profile;	eustoms procedure 'import' or 'export'; submitting the first application and, if applicable, the inclusion of the Economic Operators Registration and Identification (EORI) number as assigned by the customs authority upon registration for customs purposes in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, shall be included in their in the registration profile;	
Article 2	8(1), second subparagraph, point (b)			
353	(b) allow for the electronic procedure to request, grant and issue an import and export	(b) allow for the electronic procedure to request, grant and issue an import and export	(b) allow for the electronic procedure to request, grant, issue and store an authorisation or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorisation;	authorisation;	simplification pursuant to this Regulation and issue an import and export authorisation;	
Article 2	28(1), second subparagraph, point (ba)			
353a			(c) allow for the interconnection with the national electronic licensing system through which authorisations or simplifications pursuant to this Regulation may be requested, granted and issued in the Member States and enable the transferring of the information thereof;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 2	8(1), second subparagraph, point (c)				
354	(c) interconnection with national customs authorities via the EU Customs Single Window Environment for Customs, referred in Article 4 of the Regulation [Single Window Regulation - insert the number and a footnote; this Regulation is not yet adopted and can be inserted only after adoption by the co-legislators];	(c) interconnection with national customs authorities via the EU Customs Single Window Environment for Customs, referred in Article 4 of the Regulation [Single Window Regulation - insert the number and a footnote; this Regulation is not yet adopted and can be inserted only after adoption by the co-legislators];	(e)(d) interconnection with national customs authorities via the EU Customs Single Window Environment for Customs, referred in Article 4 of the Regulation [Single Window Regulation - insert the number and a footnote; this Regulation is not yet adopted and can be inserted only after adoption by the co-legislators](EU) 2022/2399, including quantity management of authorised goods where necessary;		
Article 2	Article 28(1), second subparagraph, point (d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(d) allow the risk profiling by	(d) allow the risk profiling by	(d)(e) allow the risk profiling by	
	competent authorities, customs authorities and the Commission of economic operators, which are	competent authorities, customs authorities and the Commission of economic operators, which are	competent authorities, eustoms authorities and the Commission of economic operators, which are	
	person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or	person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or	person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or	
355	trade firearms, their essential components or ammunition listed in Annex I to this Regulation and	trade firearms, their essential components or ammunition listed in Annex I to this Regulation and	trade firearms, their essential components or ammunitioncustoms authorities of	
	risk profiling of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons for	risk profiling of firearms, their essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons for	persons authorised or registered in accordance with this Regulation to import, export or	
	the purpose of identifying high risk consignments according to the risk analysis in Article 25 of this	the purpose of identifying high risk consignments according to the risk analysis in Article 25 of this	re-export the goods listed in Annex I to this Regulation and risk and profiling of firearms, their	
	Regulation;	Regulation;	essential components, ammunition and alarm and signal weapons for the purpose of identifying high risk	
			the purpose of identifying high risk	

Consignments according to the risk analysis in Article 25 of this Regulationthose goods; Article 28(1), second subparagraph, point (e) (e) allow administrative assistance and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing system; (e) allow administrative assistance and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing system; (e) allow administrative assistance and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing system; (e) allow administrative assistance and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing system;		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
(e) allow administrative assistance and cooperation between and cooperation between competent authorities and the competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing in the use of the electronic licensing (e) allow administrative assistance and cooperation between assistance and cooperation between competent authorities and the competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing the				analysis in Article 25 of this	
and cooperation between competent authorities and the competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing information and statistics regarding the	Article 2	8(1), second subparagraph, point (e)			
	356	and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing	and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing	assistance and cooperation between competent authorities and the Commission to exchange information and statistics regarding the use of the electronic licensing	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
357	(f) allow communication between competent authorities, economic operators and person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components, ammunition	(f) allow communication between competent authorities, economic operators and person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to this Regulation for the purposes of implementation of this Regulation.	(f)(g) allow communication between competent authorities, economic operators and person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to this Regulationfor exchange of information, including the refusals to grant an authorisation between competent authorities for the purposes of implementation of this Regulation-;	Draft Agreement		
Artic	le 28(1), second subparagraph, point (ga)					
Artic	Article 28(1), second subparagraph, point (ga)					

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
357a			(h) allow communication between competent authorities and persons requesting an authorisation or simplification;			
Article 2	8(1), second subparagraph, point (gb)					
357b			(i) allow communication between competent authorities and customs authorities for the purpose of implementation of this Regulation;			
Article 2	Article 28(1), second subparagraph, point (gc)					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
357c			(j) with the exception of personal data, allow for statistics of information such as the number of authorisations, the quantities and values of actual imports and exports and the number of refusals to grant an authorisation of goods listed in Annex I, by origin and by destination;	
Article 2	8(2)			
358	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish rules for the functioning of the electronic licensing system,	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish rules for the functioning of the electronic licensing system,	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish rules for the functioning of the electronic licensing system,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	including rules relating to processing of personal data and exchange of data with other IT systems. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37.	including rules relating to processing of personal data and exchange of data with other IT systems exchange of data with other IT systems of Union bodies and Member State authorities competent for implementing this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37.	including rules relating to processing of personal data and exchange of data with other IT systems. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisoryexamination procedure referred to in Article 3737(2).	
Article 2	8(3)			
359	3. The Commission shall provide access to the electronic licensing system to customs authorities, competent authorities, economic	3. The Commission shall provide access to the electronic licensing system to customs authorities, competent authorities, economic	3. The Commission shall provide access to the electronic licensing system to customs authorities, competent authorities, economic	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	operators and person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to the extend depending on their respective obligations under this Regulation.	operators and person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to the extend depending on their respective obligations under this Regulation.	operators and person authorised, pursuant to Directive (EU) No 2021/555, to manufacture, acquire, possess or trade firearms, their essential components, ammunition or alarm and signal weapons listed in Annex I to the extend depending on their respective obligations under this Regulation::	
Article 2	28(2a), second subparagraph			
359a			(a) customs authorities and competent authorities for the purpose of executing their obligations under this Regulation and the customs legislation;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 2	8(2a), third subparagraph		,			
359b			(b) person requesting an authorisation or simplification. Those persons shall only have access to information regarding themselves;			
Article 2	Article 28(2a), fourth subparagraph					
359c			(c) the relevant Commission services for the purpose of maintenance of the system, exchange of data according to			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			paragraph 1, point (e) and (f) and collection of data in accordance with paragraph 1, point (j).		
Article 2	8(4)				
360	4. The Commission shall provide for interconnection between the electronic licensing system and the electronic national licencing systems, if established.	4. The Commission shall provide for interconnection between the electronic licensing system and the electronic national licencing systems, if established.	4. The Commission shall provide for interconnection between the electronic licensing system and the electronic national licencing systems, if established.		
Article 2	Article 28(4a)				
360a					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		4a. The processing of personal data within the electronic licencing system shall be carried out in compliance with Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 or Regulation (EU) 2016/679, as applicable.		
Article 2	8(4a)			
360b			5. This electronic licensing system shall be in place at least 24 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation.	
Article 2	9			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
361	Article 29 Exchange of information regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations	Article 29 Exchange of information regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations	Article 29 Exchange of Information regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations and reporting obligations	
Article 2	9(1)			
362	1. The Commission, in consultation with the Coordination Group established by Article 33, shall develop or chose a secure and encrypted system to support direct cooperation and the exchange of information between Member	1. The Commission, in consultation with the Coordination Group established by Article 33, the European Parliament and the Council shall develop or chose a secure and encrypted system to supportguarantee direct	1. The Commission, in consultation with the Coordination Group established by Article 33, shall develop or chose a secure and encrypted system to support direct cooperation and the exchange of information between Member	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations.	cooperation and the exchange of information between Member States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations. The system shall be established by [two years after the adoption of this Regulation].	States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations Member States shall communicate on 1 July of each year to the Commission a report on the models of the alarm and signal weapons that have been checked and found to be non-convertible. Those reports shall be discussed within the Coordination Group referred to in Article 33.			
Article 2	Article 29(2)					
363	2. All information shared in accordance with the provisions of this Article shall be in compliance	2. All information shared in accordance with the provisions of this Article shall be in compliance	2. All information shared in accordance with the provisions of this Member States shall report			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	with the provisions of Article 23 concerning its confidentiality.	with the provisions of Article 23 concerning its confidentiality.	every two years to the Coordination Group on the results of the monitoring of authorisations referred to in Article 18 (5). The reports shall be in compliance with the provisions of Article 23 concerning its confidentiality discussed in the Coordination Group established by Article 33.	
Article 2	9(3)			
364	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish rules for the functioning of the exchange of information between Member States regarding	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establishbe empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 36 in order to supplement	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish rules for the functioning of the exchange of information between Member States regarding	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	refusals to grant import or export authorisations. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of this Regulation.	this Regulation by establishing additional rules for the functioning of the exchange of information between Member States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of this Regulation.	refusals to grant import or export authorisations. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of this Regulation.	
Article 2	9(3a)			
364a		3a. The processing of personal data within the electronic licencing system shall be carried out in compliance with Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 or Regulation		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		(EU) 2016/679, as applicable.		
СНАРТЕ	R VII			
365	CHAPTER VII GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER VII GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER VII VI GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	
Article 3	0			
366	Article 30 Secure procedures	Article 30 Secure procedures	Article 30 Secure procedures	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	0(1)			
367	1. Member States shall take such measures as may be necessary to ensure that their authorisation procedures are secure and that the authenticity of authorisation documents can be verified or validated.	1. Member States shall take such measures as may be necessary to ensure that their authorisation procedures are secure and that the authenticity of authorisation documents can be verified or validated.	1. Member States shall take such measures as may be necessary to ensure that their authorisation procedures are secure and that the authenticity of authorisation documents can be verified or validated.	
Article 3	0(2)			
368	2. Verification and validation may also, where appropriate, be ensured by means of diplomatic channels.	2. Verification and validation may also, where appropriate, be ensured by means of diplomatic channels.	2. Verification and validation may also, where appropriate, be ensured by means of diplomatic channels.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	1			
369	Article 31 Tasks for competent authorities	Article 31 Tasks for competent authorities	Article 31 Tasks for competent authorities	
Article 3	1(1)			
370	1. In order to ensure that this Regulation is properly applied, Member States shall take necessary and proportionate measures to enable their competent authorities to:	1. In order to ensure that this Regulation is properly applied, Member States shall take necessary and proportionate measures <i>and provide the necessary resources</i> to enable their competent authorities	1. In order to ensure that this Regulation is properly applied, Member States shall take necessary and proportionate measures to enable their competent authoritiesauthority to:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 3	1(1), first subparagraph, point (-a)	to:			
370a			(a) enforce, with any necessary measures the application of this Regulation, including confiscation and sale or destruction of goods listed in Annex I;		
Article 3	Article 31(1), point (a)				
371	(a) gather information on any order or transaction involving	(a) gather information on any order or transaction involving	(a)(b) gather information on any order or transaction involving		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	firearms, their essential components and ammunition; and	firearms, their essential components and ammunition; and	firearms, their essential components and ammunitiongoods listed in Annex I; and	
Article 3	31(1), point (b)			
372	(b) establish that the import and export control measures are being properly applied, which may, in particular, include the power to enter the premises of persons with an interest in an export transaction.	(b) establish that the import and export control measures are being properly applied, which may, in particular, include the power to enter the premises of persons with an interest in an export transaction.	(b)(c) establish that the import and export control measures obligations of a person under this Regulation are being properly appliedfulfilled, which may, in particular, include the power to enter the premises of that person and other persons with an interest in an export the transaction concerned.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 3	1(1), second subparagraph					
372a			2. Upon request of a third country of export that is a State Party to the UN Firearms Protocol at the time of the export, the competent authority of the Member State issuing the import authorisation used for the export from the third country shall confirm the import of the goods listed in Annex I concerned by the import authorisation.			
Article 3	Article 32					
373						

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 32	Article 32	Article 32	
	Enforcement of the Regulation	Enforcement of the Regulation	–Enforcement of the Regulation	
Article 3	2(1)			
	Member States shall lay down	Member States shall lay down	Member States shall lay down	
	the rules on penalties applicable to	the rules on penalties applicable to	the rules on penalties applicable to	
	infringements of this Regulation	infringements of this Regulation,	infringements of this Regulation	
	and shall take all measures	notify them to the European	and shall take all measures	
274	necessary to ensure that they are	Commission and shall take all	necessary to ensure that they are	
374	implemented. The penalties	measures necessary to ensure that	implemented. The penalties	
	provided for shall be effective,	they are implemented. The	provided for shall be effective,	
	proportionate and dissuasive.	penalties provided for shall be	proportionate and dissuasive.	
		effective, proportionate and		
		dissuasive. Penalties for		
		infringements of this Regulation		
		may be linked to the global annual		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		revenue of the undertaking concerned.		
Article 3	2(2)			
375	2. The whistle-blower-protection regime established by Directive (EU) No 2019/1937 shall apply to persons who report breaches of this Regulation.	2. The whistle-blower-protection regime established by Directive (EU) No 2019/1937 shall apply to persons who report breaches of this Regulation.	2. The whistle-blower-protection regime established by Directive (EU) No 2019/19372019/1937 shall apply to persons who report breaches of this Regulation.	
Article 3	3			
376	Article 33	Article 33	Article 33	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Coordination group	Coordination group	-Expert Coordination group	
Article 3	3(1)			
377	1. A Firearms Imports and Exports Coordination Group (the 'Coordination Group') chaired by a representative of the Commission shall be set up. It shall be composed of representatives of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2), point (a).	1. A Firearms Imports and Exports Coordination Group (the 'Coordination Group') chaired by a representative of the Commission shall be set up. It shall be composed of representatives of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2), point (a).	1. A Firearms– Imports and Exports Coordination Group (the 'Coordination Group') chaired by a representative of the Commission shall be set up.— It shall be composed of representatives of the competent authorities referred to in Article 34(2) , point (a).	
Article 3	3(2)			
378				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	2. The Coordination Group shall examine any question concerning the application of this Regulation which may be raised either by the Chair or by a representative of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2), point (a) . It shall be bound by the rules of Regulation (EC) No 515/97.	2. The Coordination Group shall examine any question concerning the application of this Regulation which may be raised either by the Chair or by a representative of the authorities referred to in Article 34(2), point (a) . It shall be bound by the rules of Regulation (EC) No 515/97.	2. The Coordination Group shall examine any question eoncerningon the application of this Regulation which may be raised either by the Chair or by a representative of—the—the competent authorities referred to in Article 34(2), point (a)—It shall be bound by the—rules of Regulation (EC) No 515/97. The processing and use of the information carried out in accordance with this paragraph shall comply with the provisions of Article 23(5) concerning its confidentiality.		
Article 3	Article 33(3)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
379	3. The Chair of the Coordination Group or the Coordination Group shall, whenever necessary, consult any relevant stakeholders concerned by this Regulation.	3. The Chair of the Coordination Group or the Coordination Group shall, whenever necessary, consult any relevant stakeholders concerned by this Regulation.	3. The Chair of the Coordination Group or the Coordination Group shall, whenever necessary, consult any relevant stakeholders concerned by this Regulation.		
Article 3	4				
380	Article 34 Implementation tasks	Article 34 Implementation tasks	Article 34 Implementation tasks		
Article 3	Article 34(1)				
381					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. Each Member State shall inform the Commission of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions adopted in implementation of this Regulation, including the measures referred to in Article 33.	1. Each Member State shall inform the Commission of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions adopted in implementation of this Regulation, including the measures referred to in Article 33.	1. Each Member State shall inform the Commission of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions adopted in implementation of this Regulation, including the measures referred to in Article 3332.	
Article 3	2. By six months after the entry into force of this Regulation at the latest, each Member State shall inform the other Member States and the Commission of	2. By six months after the entry into force of this Regulation at the latest, each Member State shall inform the other Member States and the Commission of	2By[six months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation] at the latest,—each Member State shall designate and inform the other Member States and the Commission of the national authority or authorities competent for implementing this	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
			Regulation.		
Article 3	Article 34(2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
383	(a) the national authority in every Member State responsible of the integral control of firearms and the coordination of the different authorities with competences in the fight against firearms trafficking (national firearms focal points);	(a) the national authority in every Member State responsible offor the integral control of firearms and the coordination of the different authorities with competences in the fight against firearms trafficking (national firearms focal points);	(a) the national authority in every Member State responsible of the integral control of firearms and the coordination of the different authorities with competences in the fight against firearms trafficking (national firearms focal points);		
Article 3	Article 34(2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
384	(b) in case they are not the same,	(b) in case they are not the same,	(b) in case they are not the same,		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	the national authorities competent for implementing Articles 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 19.	the national authorities competent for implementing Articles 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 19.	the national authorities competent for implementing Articles 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 19.		
Article 3	4(2), second subparagraph				
385	Based on that information, the Commission shall publish and update on its website a list of those authorities on a yearly basis,	Based on that information, the Commission shall publish and update— on its website— a list of those authorities <i>on a yearly</i> basis, as and when changes occur.	3. Based on that information, the Commission shall publish and update— on its website— a list of those authorities on a yearly basis,.		
Article 3	Article 34(2), second subparagraph a				
385a		The Commission shall, in			

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	consultation with the Firearms		
	Imports and Exports Coordination		
	Group, submit an annual report		
	on the implementation and		
	enforcement of this regulation to		
	the European Parliament and the		
	Council. That annual report shall		
	be public. It shall include		
	information about the number of		
	authorisations and refusals, the		
	quantities and values of actual		
	imports and exports of firearms,		
	their essential components and		
	ammunition, by category and sub-		
	category as listed in Annex I, by		
	origin and by destination at Union		
	and at Member States level. It		
	shall also include information on		
	the administration, in particular		
	staffing, and the enforcement of		
	controls, in particular the number		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		and results of the post-shipment checks at Union and national level. The report shall also inform about penalties applied by the Member States and assess their effectiveness.		
Article 3	4(3)			
386	3. Upon request of the Coordination Group and in any event every 10 years, the Commission shall review the implementation of this Regulation and present a report to the European Parliament and the Council on its application, which may include proposals for its	3Upon request of the Coordination Group or the European Parliament and in any event every 105 years, the Commission on the basis of the annual implementation reports shall review the implementation of this Regulation and present a report to the European Parliament and the	34Upon request of the Coordination Group and in any event every 10 years, the Commission shall review the implementation of this Regulation and present a report to the European Parliament and the Council on its application, which may include proposals for its	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	amendment. Member States shall provide the Commission with all appropriate information for the preparation of the report. The Commission shall publish a first interim application report by 5 years after the entry into force of this Regulation.	Council on its application, which may include proposals for its amendment. Member States shall provide the Commission with all appropriate information for the preparation of the report— The Commission shall publish a first interim application report by 53 years after the entry into force of this Regulation	amendment. Member States shall provide the Commission with all appropriate information for the preparation of the report. The Commission shall publish a first interim application report by 5 years after the entry into force of this Regulation.	
Article 3	5	,		
387	Article 35 Delegated acts	Article 35 Delegated acts	Article 35 Delegated acts	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 3	Article 35(1)				
388	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 36 to this Regulation to	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 36 to this Regulation to	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 36–to this Regulation—to:		
Article 3	5(1), point (a)				
389	(a) amend Annex I to this Regulation on the basis of the amendments to Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, and on the basis of the amendments to Annex I to Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(a) amend Annex I to this Regulation on the basis of the amendments to Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, and on the basis of the amendments to Annex I to Directive (EU) 2021/555;	(a) amend Annex I to this Regulation on the basis of the amendments to Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, and on the basis of the amendments to Annex I to Directive (EU) 2021/555;		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	5(1), point (b)			
390	(b) setting out the technical characteristics of semi-finished firearms and essential components, in accordance with Article 9(3) to this Regulation;	(b) setting out the technical characteristics of semi-finished firearms and essential components, in accordance with Article 9(3) to this Regulation;	(b) setting out the technical characteristics of semi-finished firearms and essential components, in accordance with Article 9(3) to this Regulation;	
Article 3	5(1), point (c)			
391	(c) amend Annex II and III to this Regulation;	(c) amend Annex II and III to this Regulation;	(e)(b) amend Annex II and III to this Regulation;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 3	Article 35(1), point (ca)					
391a			(c) determine the part of the ATA carnet where the reference to the authorisation granted by the competent authority or the reference number provided by the competent authority shall be indicated by the declarant in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 24.			
Article 3	6					
392	Article 36	Article 36	Article 36			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	Power to adopt delegated acts	Power to adopt delegated acts	Power to adopt delegated acts			
Article 3	6(1)					
393	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. The powerCommission is empowered to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.			
Article 3	Article 36(2)					
394	2. The power to adopt delegated	2. The power to adopt delegated	2. The power to adopt delegated			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	acts referred to in Article 35 shall	acts referred to in Article Articles	acts referred to in Article 35 shall	
	be conferred on the Commission	9(8), 14(3), 15(7), 27(3), 29(3) and	be conferred on the Commission	
	for an indeterminate period of time.	35 shall be conferred on the	for an indeterminate period of time.	
		Commission for an indeterminate		
		period of time.		
Article 3	6(3)			
	3. The delegation of power	3. The delegation of power	3. The delegation of power	
	referred to in Article 35 may be	referred to in Article Articles 9(8),	referred to in Article 35 may be	
	revoked at any time by the	14(3), 15(7), 27(3), 29(3) and 35	revoked at any time by the	
395	European Parliament or by the	may be revoked at any time by the	European Parliament or by the	
393	Council. A decision to revoke shall	European Parliament or by the	Council. A decision to revoke shall	
	put an end to the delegation of the	Council. A decision to revoke shall	put an end to the delegation of the	
	power specified in that decision. It	put an end to the delegation of the	power specified in that decision. It	
	shall take effect the day following	power specified in that decision. It	shall take effect the day following	
	the publication of the decision in	shall take effect the day following	the publication of the decision in	
	the Official Journal of the	the publication of the decision in	the Official Journal of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.		
Article 3	6(4)				
396	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.		
Article 3	Article 36(5)				
397					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 35 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to <i>Article Articles 9(8)</i> , 14(3), 15(7), 27(3), 29(3) and 35 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 35 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European	Draft Agreement
Article 3	Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.	Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.	Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
398	Article 37 Committee procedure	Article 37 Committee procedure	Article 37 Committee procedure			
Article 3	7, first paragraph					
399	The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. This committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. This committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	1. The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. This committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.			
Article 3	Article 37, first paragraph a					
399a						

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			2. Where reference is made to this paragraph the examination procedure referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	
Article 3	7, second paragraph			
400	Where reference is made to this paragraph Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	Where reference is made to this paragraph Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	3. Where reference is made to this paragraph the advisory procedure referred to in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	
Article 3	8	'		

ECOFIN 2 B

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
401	Article 38 Transitional period	Article 38 Transitional period	Article 38 Transitional periodprovisions	
Article 3	8(-1)			
401a			1. Authorisations for the import or export of goods listed in Annex I, subject to Articles 9, 10, 14, and 17a and granted before the [date of entry into application of Articles 9, 10, 14, and 17a)] shall remain valid for a maximum twelve month period from [date of entry into application of Articles 9, 10, 14	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			and 17a)].	
Article 3	38(-1a)			
401b			2. Authorisations for the import or export of goods listed in Annex I, requested before [date of entry into application of Articles 9, 10, 14 and 17a] and pending on that date, shall be granted in accordance with the provisions applicable before that date. These authorisations shall be valid for a maximum twelve month period from [date of entry into application of Articles 9, 10, 14 and 17a)].	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	38(-1b)			
401c			3. Quantitative restrictions on imports of the goods listed in Annex I referred to in Article 13, which are in force in the Member States at the date of entry into force of this Regulation, shall be notified to the Commission, in accordance with the procedure established under Articles 13 bis to 13 quarter. Such a notification shall take place at the latest before the date of application indicated in paragraph 2 of Article 40.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	8(1)			
402	1. Until the functionalities of the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (a) and (b) are established, the following provisions shall apply:	1. Until the functionalities of the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (a) and (b) are established, the following provisions shall apply:	1. Until the functionalities of the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (a) and (b) are established, the following provisions shall apply:	
Article 3	8(1), point (a)			
403	(a) for the implementation of Article 9(1) the national import authorisation systems shall remain in place;	(a) for the implementation of Article 9(1) the national import authorisation systems shall remain in place;	(a) for the implementation of Article 9(1) the national import authorisation systems shall remain in place;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 3	8(1), point (b)				
404	(b) for the implementation of Article 12(3), a copy of the customs declaration for transit shall be provided to the competent authorities through electronic means established at national level;	(b) for the implementation of Article 12(3), a copy of the customs declaration for transit shall be provided to the competent authorities through electronic means established at national level;	(b) for the implementation of Article 12(3), a copy of the customs declaration for transit shall be provided to the competent authorities through electronic means established at national level;		
Article 3	Article 38(1), point (c)				
405	(c) for the implementation of Article 13(4) a copy of the customs declaration for transit shall be	(c) for the implementation of Article 13(4) a copy of the customs declaration for transit shall be	(c) for the implementation of Article 13(4) a copy of the customs declaration for transit shall be		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	provided to the competent authorities through electronic means established at national level;	provided to the competent authorities through electronic means established at national level;	provided to the competent authorities through electronic means established at national level;			
Article 3	88(1), point (d)					
406	(d) for the implementation of Article 14(1) and 15(6) the previous national export authorisation systems shall remain in place;	(d) for the implementation of Article 14(1) and 15(6) the previous national export authorisation systems shall remain in place;	(d) for the implementation of Article 14(1) and 15(6) the previous national export authorisation systems shall remain in place;			
Article 3	Article 38(2)					
407	2. Until the functionality of the	2. Until the functionality of the	2. Until the functionality of the			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
	electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (c) is established, the following provisions shall apply	electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (c) is established, the following provisions shall apply	electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (c) is established, the following provisions shall apply		
Article 3	8(2), point (a)				
408	(a) for the implementation of Article 9(6) the exchange of information shall be conducted through electronic means established at national level;	(a) for the implementation of Article 9(6) the exchange of information shall be conducted through electronic means established at national level;	(a) for the implementation of Article 9(6) the exchange of information shall be conducted through electronic means established at national level;		
Article 3	Article 38(2), point (b)				
409					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) for the implementation of Article 10(4) customs authorities shall provide a copy of the customs declaration by electronic means established at national level to the competent authorities which shall make it available to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	(b) for the implementation of Article 10(4) customs authorities shall provide a copy of the customs declaration by electronic means established at national level to the competent authorities which shall make it available to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	(b) for the implementation of Article 10(4) customs authorities shall provide a copy of the customs declaration by electronic means established at national level to the competent authorities which shall make it available to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	
Article 3	8(2), point (c)			
410	(c) for the implementation of Article 10(4), first subparagraph, the importer shall annex a copy of the temporary export declaration to the import declaration.	(c) for the implementation of Article 10(4), first subparagraph, the importer shall annex a copy of the temporary export declaration to the import declaration.	(c) for the implementation of Article 10(4), first subparagraph, the importer shall annex a copy of the temporary export declaration to the import declaration.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 3	Article 38(2), point (d)				
411	(d) for the implementation of Article 12(2), the declarant shall annex a copy of the import authorisation to the customs declaration;	(d) for the implementation of Article 12(2), the declarant shall annex a copy of the import authorisation to the customs declaration;	(d) for the implementation of Article 12(2), the declarant shall annex a copy of the import authorisation to the customs declaration;		
Article 3	8(2), point (e)				
412	(e) for the implementation of Article 12(4) the exchange of information shall take place through electronic means,	(e) for the implementation of Article 12(4) the exchange of information shall take place through electronic means,	(e) for the implementation of Article 12(4) the exchange of information shall take place through electronic means,		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	established at national level;	established at national level;	established at national level;			
Article 3	8(2), point (f)					
413	(f) for the implementation of Article 13(2) the declarant shall annex a copy of the import authorisation to the customs declaration	(f) for the implementation of Article 13(2) the declarant shall annex a copy of the import authorisation to the customs declaration	(f) for the implementation of Article 13(2) the declarant shall annex a copy of the import authorisation to the customs declaration			
Article 3	Article 38(2), point (g)					
414	(g) for the implementation of Article 13(5) the exchange of information shall take place	(g) for the implementation of Article 13(5) the exchange of information shall take place	(g) for the implementation of Article 13(5) the exchange of information shall take place			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	through electronic means, established at national level;	through electronic means, established at national level;	through electronic means, established at national level;	
ticle 3	38(2), point (h)			
415	(h) for the implementation of Article 17(3) customs authorities shall provide a copy of the customs declaration by electronic means established at national level to the competent authorities which shall make it available to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	(h) for the implementation of Article 17(3) customs authorities shall provide a copy of the customs declaration by electronic means established at national level to the competent authorities which shall make it available to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	(h) for the implementation of Article 17(3) customs authorities shall provide a copy of the customs declaration by electronic means established at national level to the competent authorities which shall make it available to the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
416	(i) for the implementation of Article 17(4), the exporter shall annex a copy of the temporary import declaration to the export declaration;	(i) for the implementation of Article 17(4), the exporter shall annex a copy of the temporary import declaration to the export declaration;	(i) for the implementation of Article 17(4), the exporter shall annex a copy of the temporary import declaration to the export declaration;	
Article 3	8(2), point (j)			
417	(j) for the implementation of Article 19(3) the exchange of information shall be conducted through electronic means established at national level;	(j) for the implementation of Article 19(3) the exchange of information shall be conducted through electronic means established at national level;	(j) for the implementation of Article 19(3) the exchange of information shall be conducted through electronic means established at national level;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	8(2), point (k)			
418	(k) for the implementation of Article 24(1) the importer or exporter shall annex a copy of the import or export authorisation to the import or export declaration;	(k) for the implementation of Article 24(1) the importer or exporter shall annex a copy of the import or export authorisation to the import or export declaration;	(k) for the implementation of Article 24(1) the importer or exporter shall annex a copy of the import or export authorisation to the import or export declaration;	
Article 3	8(2), point (I)			
419	(l) for the implementation of Article 24(3), customs authorities shall check the copies referred to in paragraph 2, point (k) of this Article before they allow the firearms, their essential	(l) for the implementation of Article 24(3), customs authorities shall check the copies referred to in paragraph 2, point (k) of this Article before they allow the firearms, their essential	(1) for the implementation of Article 24(3), customs authorities shall check the copies referred to in paragraph 2, point (k) of this Article before they allow the firearms, their essential	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	components or ammunition listed in Annex I to be imported or exported.	components or ammunition listed in Annex I to be imported or exported.	components or ammunition listed in Annex I to be imported or exported.	
Article 3	8(3)			
420	3. When the functionality of the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (c) is established, with the exception of the additional digital cooperation referred to in Article 12 of Regulation [Single Window Regulation] the following provision shall apply:	3. When the functionality of the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (c) is established, with the exception of the additional digital cooperation referred to in Article 12 of Regulation [Single Window Regulation] the following provision shall apply:	3. When the functionality of the electronic licensing system referred to in Article 28(1), point (c) is established, with the exception of the additional digital cooperation referred to in Article 12 of Regulation [Single Window Regulation] the following provision shall apply:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 3	8(3), point (a)			
421	(a) For the implementation of Article 17(4), point (a), the exporter shall annex a copy of the temporary import declaration to the export declaration.	(a) For the implementation of Article 17(4), point (a), the exporter shall annex a copy of the temporary import declaration to the export declaration.	(a) For the implementation of Article 17(4), point (a), the exporter shall annex a copy of the temporary import declaration to the export declaration.	
Article 3	8(4)			
422	4. Until the system to exchange information between Member States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations referred to in Article 29 is established, Article 19(5) and (6)	4. Until the system to exchange information between Member States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations referred to in Article 29 is established, Article 19(5) and (6)	4. Until the system to exchange information between Member States regarding refusals to grant import or export authorisations referred to in Article 29 is established, Article 19(5) and (6)	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	shall not be implemented.	shall not be implemented.	shall not be implemented.	
Article 3	9			
423	Article 39 Repeal	Article 39 Repeal	Article 39 Repeal	
Article 3	9, first paragraph			
424	Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 is repealed	Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 is repealed	Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 is repealed.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 3	Article 39, second paragraph					
425	References to the repealed Regulation shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex V to this Regulation.	References to the repealed Regulation shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex V to this Regulation.	References to the repealed Regulation shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex V to this Regulation.			
Article 4	0					
426	Article 40 Final provisions	Article 40 Final provisions	Article 40 —Final provisions Entry into force and application			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 4	Article 40, first paragraph					
427	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.			
Article 4	0, first paragraph a					
427a			2. It shall apply from [the date 48 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation].			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 4	Article 40, third paragraph					
427b			3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, Articles 2(2), 8(2), 9(6), 10(6), 13, 13 bis, 13 ter, 13 quater, 13 quinquies, 14(8), 25(7), 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 40 shall apply from [the date of entry into force of this Regulation].			
Article 4	0, second paragraph					
428	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Formula					
429	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,		
Formula					
430	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament		
Formula	Formula				
431	The President	The President	The President		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Formula					
432	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council		
Formula	Formula				
433	The President	The President	The President		

The Council amendments in Annexes I, II and III are highlighted in yellow.

The Parliament and Council amendments in Annex IV are represented in 4-column table.

ANNEX I

I: List of firearms and ammunitions, according to Directive (EU) 2021/555.

DESC	RIPTION	NC CODE
Category A – prohibited firearms		
(1)	Explosive military missiles and launchers.	9301 10 00
		9301 20 00
		9306 90 10
(2)	Automatic firearms.	9301 90 00
(3)	Firearms disguised as other objects.	ex 9302 00 00
		ex 9303 10 00
		ex 9303 90 00
		9301 90 00
		ex 9303 20 10
		ex 9303 20 95
(4)	Ammunition with penetrating, explosive or	9306 30 30
	incendiary projectiles, and the projectiles for such ammunition.	9306 90 10
		ex 9306 21 00
(5)	Pistol and revolver ammunition with expanding	ex 9306 30 10
	projectiles and the projectiles for such	

	ammunition, except in the case of weapons for hunting or for target shooting, for persons entitled to use them.	9306 30 30
(6)	Automatic firearms which have been converted into semi-automatic firearms.	9301 90 00 ex 9302 00 00
(7)	Any of the following centre-fire semi-automatic firearms:	
	 (a) short firearms which allow the firing of more than 21 rounds without reloading, if: a loading device with a capacity exceeding 20 rounds is part of that firearm; or a detachable loading device with a capacity exceeding 20 rounds is inserted into it; 	ex 9302 00 00
	 long firearms which allow the firing of more than 11 rounds without reloading, if: a loading device with a capacity exceeding 10 rounds is part of that firearm; or a detachable loading device with a capacity exceeding 10 rounds is inserted into it. 	ex 9303 30 00 9301 90 00 ex 9303 90 00 ex 9303 20 10 ex 9303 20 95
(8)	Semi-automatic long firearms, that is to say firearms that are originally intended to be fired from the shoulder, that can be reduced to a length of less than 60 cm without losing functionality by means of a folding or telescoping stock or by a stock that can be removed without using tools.	9301 90 00 ex 9303 20 10 ex 9303 20 95 ex 9303 30 00 ex 9303 90 00
(9)	Any firearm in this category that has been	9301 90 00

	converted to firing blanks, irritants, other active	ex 9302 00 00
	substances or pyrotechnic rounds, or into a	
	salute or acoustic weapon.	ex 9303 20 10
		ex 9303 20 95
		ex 9303 30 00
		ex 9303 90 00
Categor	y B – Firearms subject to authorisation	
(10)	Repeating short firearms	ex 9302 00 00
(1) <u>(11)</u>	Single-shot short firearms with centre-fire	ex 9302 00 00
	percussion.	
(2) <u>(12)</u>	Single-shot short firearms with rimfire	ex 9302 00 00
	percussion whose overall length is less than 28	
	cm.	
(3) <u>(13)</u>	Semi-automatic long firearms the loading	ex 9303 20 10
	device and chamber of which can together hold	ex 9303 20 95
	more than three rounds in the case of rimfire	ex 9303 20 93
	firearms, and more than three but fewer than	ex 9303 30 00
	twelve rounds in the case of centre-fire	ex 9303 90 00
	firearms.	CX 7303 70 00
(4) <u>(14)</u>	Semi-automatic short firearms other than those	ex 9302 00 00
	listed under point 7(a) of category A.	
(5) <u>(15)</u>	Semi-automatic long firearms listed under	ex 9303 20 10
	point 7(b) of category A the loading device and	ex 9303 20 95
	chamber of which cannot together hold more	2000 2000
	than three rounds, where the loading device is	ex 9303 30 00
	detachable or where it is not certain that the	ex 9303 90 00
	weapon cannot be converted, with ordinary	
	tools, into a weapon the loading device and	
	chamber of which can together hold more than	

	three rounds.	
(6) <u>(16)</u>	Repeating and semi-automatic long firearms with smooth-bore barrels not exceeding 60 cm	ex 9303 20 10
	in length	ex 9303 20 95
(7) <u>(17)</u>	Any firearm in this category that has been	ex 9302 00 00
	converted to firing blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic rounds, or into a	ex 9303 20 10
	salute or acoustic weapon.	ex 9303 20 95
		ex 9303 30 00
		ex 9303 90 00
(8) <u>(18)</u>	Semi-automatic firearms for civilian use which	ex 9302 00 00
	resemble weapons with automatic mechanisms other than those listed under point 6, 7 or 8 of	ex 9303 20 10
	category A	ex 9303 20 95
		ex 9303 30 00
		ex 9303 90 00
Categor	y C –Firearms and weapons subject to declarati	ion
(1) <u>(19)</u>	Repeating long firearms other than those listed	ex 9303 20 95
	in point 7 of category B.	ex 9303 30 00
		ex 9303 90 00
(2) <u>(20)</u>	Long firearms with single-shot rifled barrels.	ex 9303 20 95
		ex 9303 30 00
		ex 9303 90 00
(3) <u>(21)</u>	Semi-automatic long firearms other than those	ex 9303 30 00
	listed in category A or B	ex 9303 20 10

		ex 9303 20 95
		ex 9303 90 00
(4) (22)	Single-shot short firearms with rimfire percussion whose overall length is not less than 28 cm	ex 9302 00 00
(5) <u>(23)</u>	Any firearm in this category that has been converted to firing blanks, irritants, other active substances or pyrotechnic rounds, or into a salute or acoustic weapon.	ex 9303 20 10 ex 9303 20 95 ex 9303 30 00
		ex 9303 90 00
(6) <u>(24)</u>	Firearms classified in category A or B or this category that have been deactivated in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2403.	ex 9304 00 00
(7) <u>(25)</u>	Single-shot long firearms with smooth-bore barrels placed on the market on or after 14 September 2018.	9303 10 00 ex 9303 20 10 ex 9303 20 95

II: Firearms and ammunitions others than listed in part I and essential components.

(1) <u>(26)</u>	Collections and collectors' pieces of historical interest Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	ex 9705 10 00 ex 9706 10 00 ex 9706 90 00
(2) <u>(27)</u>	Ammunition: the complete round or the components thereof, including cartridge cases, primers, propellant powder, bullets or	ex 3601 00 00 9306 21 00

	projectiles, that are used in a firearm, provided	ex 9306 29 00
	that those components are themselves subject to authorisation in the relevant Member State	ex 9306 30 10
		ex 9306 30 30
		ex 9306 30 90
		ex 9306 90 10
		ex 9306 90 90
(3) <u>(28)</u>	Any essential components of firearms, even	ex 9305 10 00
	semi-finished, including semi-finished firearms.	ex 9305 20 00
		ex 9305 91 00
		ex 9305 99 00

III: Non-convertible alarm and signal weapons

(1) <u>(29)</u>	Non-convertible alarm and signal weapons	ex 9303 90 00
	referred to in Article 8 of this Regulation	ex 9304 00 00

IV: Silencers

<u>30</u>	<u>Silencers</u>	ex 9305 10 00	

For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) 'short firearm' means a firearm with a barrel not exceeding 30 centimetres or whose overall length does not exceed 60 centimetres;
- (b) 'long firearm' means any firearm other than a short firearm;
- (c) 'automatic firearm' means a firearm which reloads automatically each time a round is fired and can fire more than one round with one pull on the trigger;
- (d) 'semi-automatic firearm' means a firearm which reloads automatically each time a round is fired and can fire only one round with one pull on the trigger;

16253/23 AF/mf 467 ECOFIN 2 B

- (e) 'repeating firearm' means a firearm which, after a round has been fired, is designed to be reloaded from a magazine or cylinder by means of a manually-operated action;
- (f) 'single-shot firearm' means a firearm with no magazine which is loaded before each shot by the manual insertion of a round into the chamber or a loading recess at the breech of the barrel.
- (1) Based on the Combined Nomenclature of goods as laid down in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff.
- (2) When an 'ex' code is indicated, the scope is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

16253/23 468 AF/mf ECOFIN 2 B

EN

ANNEX II

Part I

(import authorisation data set template for import authorisation formst)

(referred to in Article **99a** of this Regulation)

When granting import authorisations, Member States will strive to ensure the visibility of the nature of the authorisation on the form issued.

This is an import authorisation valid in all Member States of the Union until its expiry date.

EUROPEAN UNI	ON	IMPORT OF FIRE	EARMS (Reg	gulation (EU) No)
Type of authorisat	ion			
Single	multiple <u>national gen</u>	eral eral		
Intra-EU Transit N	Movements before import applicable? Yes	External-transit p	rocedure fo	<mark>r non-union goods</mark>
Non-convertible al	larm and signal weapons	Deactivated certified firearms		
		Deactivated firearms without	certificate	
1	1. importer No	2. identification number of the authorisation ³	3. expiry d	ate
tion	(EORI number if applicable)	4. contact point details		
Authorisation	5. consignee(s) (EORI number if applicable)	6. issuing authority		
Auı	7. Agent(s)/Representative(s) No			
		8. country(ies) of import		Code ⁴

For completion by the competent authority.

⁴ See Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/95 (OJ L 118. 25.5.1995, p.10)).

	(If different from importer) (EORI number if applicable)	9. country(ies) of export and nur export authorisation(s)	mber(s) of	Code ²
	10. Final recipient(s) (if know at the time of the shipment) (EORI number if applicable)	11. Third countries of transit where the consignment is passing through (if applicable)		Code ²
		12. Member State(s) of intended the customs import procedure	entry into	Code ²
	13. Description of the items	14. Harmonised System or Comapplicable – 8 digits)	bined Nome	nclature Code (if
	13a. Marking	15. currency and value	16. quantit	y of the items
	UN fireamrs protocol compliant EU firearms Directive compliant			
	17. End use	18. contract date (if applicable)	19. custom	ns import procedure
	20. Additional information required by national legislation (to be specified on the form)			
		le for pre-printed information		
		For completion by issuing authority		
		Signature Issuing authority	Stamp	
		Place and date		
EUROPEAN	UNION			
1a. (a separate ter be filled in for each consignee)		2. identification number		ry of import and of import
Aut hori	u u	5. consignee		

13.1 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.2 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.3 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.4 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.5 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.6 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items

Note: A separate template shall be filled in for each consignee, in line with the 1a template. In part A1 of column 22, indicate the quantity still available and in part 2 of column 22, indicate the quantity deducted at this occasion.

21. Net quantity/value (net mass/other unit		24. Customs	25. Member State,
with indication of unit	with indication of unit)		name and signature,
		number) or extract	stamp of deduction
22. In numbers	23. In words for	(Nr) and date of	
	quantity/value	deduction	
	deducted		
1			
2			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			

Part II

(referred to in Article 10 of this Regulation)

The import declaration for temporary admission is to include the information related to the firearms concerned. Such information is notably to include:

the particulars of the firearms, including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number and the year of manufacture, if not already part of the serial number, and the model where feasible;

the date and unique reference number of the authorisation to own or possess a firearm and of the (export authorisation from the non-EU country.

ANNEX III

Part I

(export authorisation data set template for export authorisation forms)

(referred to in Article 14 of this Regulation)

When granting export authorisations, Member States will strive to ensure the visibility of the nature of the authorisation on the form issued.

This is an export authorisation valid in all Member States of the Union until its expiry date.

EUROPEAN UNION		EXPORT OF FIREARMS (Regulation (EU) No)			
Type of authorisation					
Single multiple					
Intra-EU Transit after export ap	oplicable yes				
Non-convertible alarm and sign	al weapons	Deactivated firearms	I		
1 1a. Owner (if applicable)	1. applicant/exporter No	2. identification number of the authorisation ⁵	3. expiry o	late	
ion	(EORI number if applicable)	4. contact point details			
Authorisation	5. consignee(s) (EORI number if applicable) 7. Agent(s)/Representative(s)	6. issuing authority			
	No	8. country(ies) of export		Code ⁶	
		9. country(ies) of import and nu	ımber(s)	Code ⁴	

For completion by the competent authority.

⁶ 2-See Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/95 (OJ L 118. 25.5.1995, p.10).

	(If different from exporter applicant/holder of the authorisation) (EORI number if applicable)	ofi	import authorisation(s)		
	10. Final recipient(s) (if know at the time of the shipment) (EORI number	cor	Third countries of transit-winsignment is passing througo blicable)		Code ⁴
	if applicable)		Member State(s) of intended to the customs export procedu		Code ⁴
	13. Description of the items		Harmonised System or Con plicable – 8 digits)	nbined No	menclature Code (if
	13a. Marking	15.	currency and value	16. quan	tity of the items
	17. End use		contract date (if	19. custo	oms export procedure
	20. Additional information required by national legislation (to be specified on the form)				
	Available for pre-printed information				
		1	At discretion of Member Star	tes	
			r completion by issuing		
		Sig	gnature	Stamp	
		Issi	uing authority		
		Pla	ace and date		
EUROPEAN UNION					
1a. (a separate template shall be filled in for each consignee)	1. 2. identification number Exporter Applicant/exporter		num	ountry of import and aber of import norisation	
Authorisa tion			5. consignee		
Auth	13.1 description of the iter	ns	14. commodity code (if a	applicabl	e with 8 digits)

13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.2 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.3 description of the items	14. commodity code (if app	licable with 8 digits)
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.4 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.5 description of the items	14. commodity code (if app	licable with 8 digits)
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items
13.6 description of the items	14. commodity code (if applicable with 8 digits)	
13a. Marking	15. Currency and Value	16. Quantity of the items

Note: A separate template shall be filled in for each consignee, in line with the 1a template. In part A1 of column 22, indicate the quantity still available and in part 2 of column 22, indicate the quantity deducted at this occasion.

21. Net quantity/value (net mass/other unit		24. Customs	25. Member State,
with indication of unit	with indication of unit)		name and signature,
		number) or extract	stamp of deduction
22. In numbers	23. In words for	(Nr) and date of	
	quantity/value	deduction	
	deducted		
1			
2			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			
1			
2			

Part II

(referred to in Article 17 of this Regulation)

The export declaration for temporary exports and for re-exports is to include the information related to the firearms concerned. Such information is notably to include:

the particulars of the firearms, including the name of the manufacturer or brand, the country or place of manufacture, the serial number and the year of manufacture, if not already part of the serial number, and the model where feasible;

the date and unique reference number of the authorisation to own or possess a firearm and of the export authorisation from the non-EU country.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Annex 1	V				
1	ANNEX IV	ANNEX IV	ANNEX IV		
Annex 1	V, first paragraph				
2	End-user certificate	End-user Export certificate	End-user certificate statement		
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph				
3	The end-user certificate is to include at least the following information:	The <i>end-user export</i> certificate is to include at least the following information:	The end-user certificate statement is to include at least the following information:		
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (a)				
4	(a) details of the exporter (including name, address, business name and, if available, company registration number);	(a) details of the exporter (including name, address, business name and, if available, company registration number);	(a) • details of the exporter (including name, address, business name and, if available, company registration number);		
Annex 1	Annex IV, second paragraph, point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) details of the end-user	(b) details of the <i>end-user</i>	(b) • details of the end-user	
	(including name, address,	importer (including name,	(including name, address,	
	business name and, if available,	address, business name and, if	business name and, if available,	
	company registration number).	available, company registration	company registration number).	
	In the case of export to a private	number). In the case of export to	In the case of export to a private	
	company that resells the goods	a private company that resells	company that resells the goods	
	on a local market, that company	the goods on a local market, that	on a local market, that company	
	will be regarded as the end-user	company will be regarded as the	will be regarded as the end-user	
5	for the purposes of this	end-user importer for the	for the purposes of this	
	Regulation. This shall not	purposes of this Regulation.	Regulation. This shall not	
	prevent Member States from	This shall not prevent Member	prevent Member States from	
	evaluating licence applications	States from evaluating licence	evaluating licence applications	
	that concern exports to resellers	applications that concern	that concern exports to resellers	
	differently from licence	exports to resellers differently	differently from licence	
	applications concerning exports	from licence applications	applications concerning exports	
	to end-users;	concerning exports to end-users	to end-users;	
		importers;		
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (c)	1		
6	(c) country of final destination;	(c) country of final destination;	(e) • country of final destination;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (d)			
7	(d) description of the goods, including, if available, the contract number or order number;	(d) description of the goods, including, if available, the contract number or order number;	(d) • description of the goods, including, if available, the contract number or order number;	
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (e)			
8	(e) if applicable, quantity or value of the goods intended for export;	(e) if applicable, quantity or value of the goods intended for export;	(e) • if applicable, quantity or value of the goods intended for export;	
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (f)			
9	(f) signature, name and title of the end-user;	(f) signature, name and title of the <i>end-user importer</i> ;	(f) • signature, name and title of the end-user;	
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (g)			
10	(g) name of the competent national authority in the country of final destination;	(g) name of the competent national authority in the country of final destination;	(g) • name of the competent national authority in the country of final destination;	
Annex 1	IV, second paragraph, point (h)			

	te Draft Agreement
(h) certification by the relevant (h) certification by the relevant (h) eertification import	t
national authorities, according national authorities, according authorisation issued by	y the
to national practice (including to national practice (including relevant national authority)	ities ,
the date, name, title and original the date, name, title and original according to national practice.	actice
signature of the authorising signature of the authorising (including the date, name	ne, title
official); and original signature of	f the
authorising official);	
Annex IV, second paragraph, point (i)	
(i) the date of issue of the end- (i) the date of issue of the <i>end</i> - (i) • the date of issue of the	the end-
user certificate; user certificate; user certificate statemen	nt;
Annex IV, second paragraph, point (j)	
(j) if applicable, a unique (j) if applicable, a unique (j) • if applicable, a unique	que
identifying number or contract identifying number or contract identifying number or co	ontract
number relating to the end-user number relating to the <i>end-user</i> number relating to the end-user	nd-user
certificate; export certificate; eertificate statement;	
Annex IV, second paragraph, point (k)	
(k) a commitment that the (k) a commitment that the (k) • a commitment that	the
products concerned will not be products concerned will not be products concerned will	l not be

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	re-exported without the express	re-exported without the express	re-exported without the express	
	agreement of the Member State	agreement of the Member State	agreement of the Member State	
	issuing the export licence, and a	issuing the export licence, and a	issuing the export licence, and a	
	commitment that the products	commitment that the products	commitment that the products	
	will only be used for civilian	will only be used for civilian	will only be used for civilian	
	purposes;	purposes;	purposes;	
Annex I	IV, second paragraph, point (l)			
	(l) if appropriate, details of the	(l) if appropriate, details of the	(1) • if appropriate, details of the	
	relevant broker (including	relevant broker (including	relevant broker (including	
15	name, address, business name	name, address, business name	name, address, business name	
	and, if available, company	and, if available, company	and, if available, company	
	registration number).	registration number).	registration number).	

ANNEX V

Correlation table

Regulation (EU) No 258/2012	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 1
Article 2, introductory wording	Article 2, introductory wording
Article 2, point 1	Article 2, point 1
Article 2, point 2	-
-	Article 2, point 2
Article 2, point 3	Article 2, point 3
-	Article 2, point 4
-	Article 2, point 5
Article 2, point 4	Article 2, point 6
Article 2, point 5	Article 2, point 7
-	Article 2, point 8
Article 2, point 7	Article 2, point 9
Article 2, point 9	Article 2, point 10
-	Article 2, point 11
-	Article 2, point 12
-	Article 2, point 13
-	Article 2, point 14

	I
-	Article 2, point 15
-	Article 2, point 16
-	Article 2, point 17
-	Article 2, point 18
-	Article 2, point 19
Article 2, point 10	Article 2, point 20
-	Article 2, point 20
-	Article 2, point 21
-	Article 2, point 22
-	Article 2, point 23
Article 2, point 6	Article 2, point 24
-	Article 2, point 25
Article 2, point 8	Article 2, point 26
-	Article 2, point 27
-	Article 2, point 28
-	Article 2, point 29
-	Article 2, point 30
-	Article 2, point 31
Article 2, point 14	Article 2, point 32
Article 2, point 11	Article 2, point 33
-	Article 2, point 34
	I

-	Article 2, point 35
	Article 2, point 36
Article 2, point 12	-
-	Article 2, point 37
-	Article 2, point 38
-	Article 2, point 39
Article 2, point 13	Article 2, point 40
Article 2, point 15	Article 2, point 41
Article 2, point 16	Article 2, point 42
-	Article 2, point 43
_	Article 2, point 44
_	Article 2, point 45
_	Article 2, point 46
_	Article 2, point 47
-	Article 2, point 48
-	Article 2, point 49
Article 3(1), points (a), (c) and (f)	Article 3(1), points (a), (b) and (c)
Article 3(1), points (b), (d) and (e)	-
Article 3(2)	-
-	Article 4
-	Article 5

-	Article 6
-	Article 7
-	Article 8
-	Article 9
-	Article 10
-	Article 11
-	Article 12
-	Article 13
-	Article 14(1) first sentence
Article 4(1), first and second sentence	Article 14(1) second and third sentence
-	Article 14(1) forth sentence
Article 4(2)	-
-	Article 14(2)
-	Article 14(3)
Article (4(3)	Article 14(4)
Article 5	Article 35(1), introductory wording and point (a)
-	Article 35(1), point (b) and (c)
Article 6	Article 36
Article 7(1)	Article 15(1)
Article 7(2)	-
	•

Article 7(3)	Article 15(2)
-	Article 15(3)
Article 7(4)	Article 15(4)
Article 7(5), first sentence	Article 15(5), first sentence
-	Article 15(5), second sentence
Article 7(5), second sentence	Article 15(5), third sentence
Article 7(6)	Article 15(6), first sentence
-	Article 15(7)
-	Article 15(8)
Article 8	Article 16, point 1 and 2
-	Article 16(3)
Article 9	Article 17, point 1 and 2
-	Article 17, point 3
Article 10	Article 18
Article 11(1) point a	Article 19(1) point a, first part
-	Article 19(1) point a, second part
Article 11(1) point b	Article 19(1) point b
Article 11(1), last sentence	Article 19(1), last sentence
-	Article 19(2)
Article 11(2)	Article 19(3)
-	Article 19(4)
	I

-	Article 19(5)
Article 11(3)	Article 19(6)
Article 11(4)	Article 19(7)
-	Article 19(8)
Article 12, first and second sentence	Article 26(1)
Article 12, third sentence	Article 26(2)
-	Article 20(1)
-	Article 20(2), first sentence
Article 13(1)	Article 20(2), last sentence
Article 13(2) and (3)	-
-	Article 21
Article 14	Article 30
Article 15	Article 31
Article 16	Article 32(1)
-	Article 32(2)
Article 17(1)	Article 24(1)first sentence
-	Article 24(1), second and third sentence
Article 17(2)	Article 24(2)
-	Article 24(3)
Article 17(3)	Article 24(4)
-	Article 24(4) last two sentences
	ı

Article 17(4)	Article 24(4)
-	Article 22(1)
Article 18(1)	Article 22(2)
Article 18(2)	Article 22(3)
-	Article 22(4)
-	Article 22(5)
-	Article 22(6)
Article 19(1)	-
-	Article 23 (1), (2), and (3)
Article 19(2)	Article 23(4)
-	Article 25
-	Article 27
-	Article 28
-	Article 29
Article 20	Article 33
Article 21(1)	Article 34(1)
Article 21(2) first part of the first sentence	Article 34(2) introductory wording
-	Article 34(2) point a
-	Article 34(2) point b
Article 21(2) second sentence	Article 34(2) last sentence
Article 21(3)	Article 34(3)
	I

-	Article 34(3) last sentence
-	Article 37
-	Article 38
-	Article 39
Article 22, first sentence	Article 40 first sentence
Article 22, second and third sentence	-
Article 22, last sentence	Article 40, last sentence
Annex I	Annex I
-	Annex II
Annex II	Annex III, first part
-	Annex III, second part
-	Annex IV
-	Annex V